

U.S. Census Bureau U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis *NEWS*

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, DC 20230

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EST, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 2016

For information on goods contact:

U.S. Census Bureau

Matthew Przybocki 301-763-3148

Mala Kline 301-763-2311

For information on services contact:

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Technical: Jeffrey Bogen 301-278-9592

Media: Jeannine Aversa 301-278-9003

U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES October 2016

The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, through the Department of Commerce, announced today that the goods and services deficit was **\$42.6 billion** in October, up \$6.4 billion from \$36.2 billion in September, revised. October exports were **\$186.4 billion**, \$3.4 billion less than September exports. October imports were **\$229.0 billion**, \$3.0 billion more than September imports.

The October increase in the goods and services deficit reflected an increase in the goods deficit of \$6.3 billion to \$63.4 billion and a decrease in the services surplus of \$0.1 billion to \$20.8 billion.

Year-to-date, the goods and services deficit decreased \$8.8 billion, or 2.1 percent, from the same period in 2015. Exports decreased \$58.7 billion or 3.1 percent. Imports decreased \$67.5 billion or 2.9 percent.

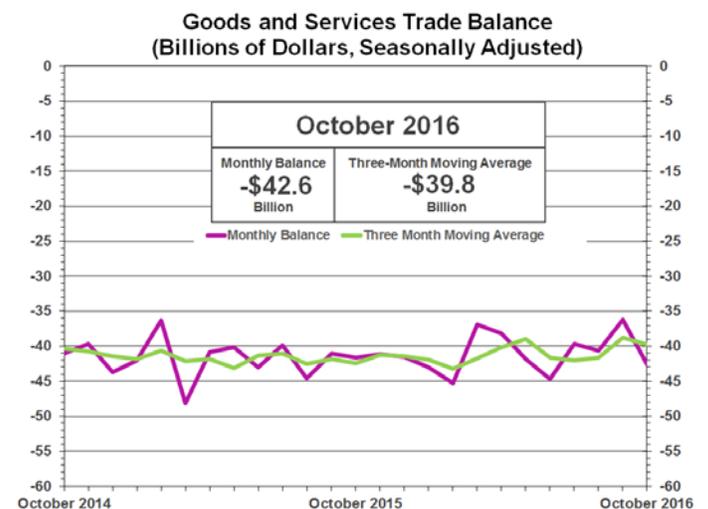
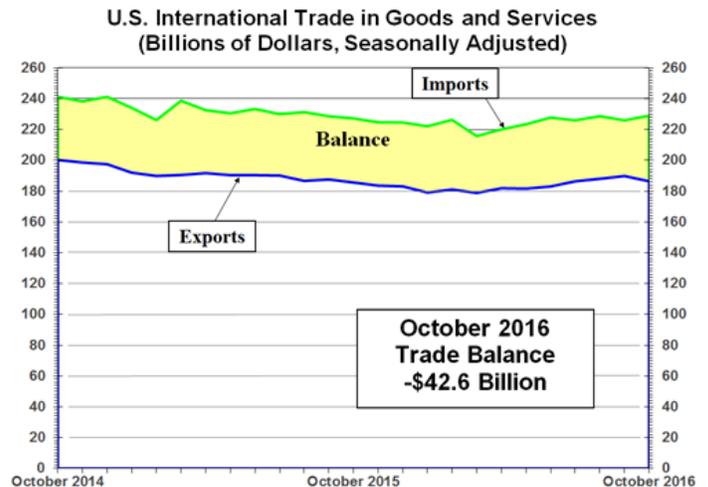
Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit increased \$1.0 billion to \$39.8 billion for the three months ending in October.

- Average exports of goods and services increased less than \$0.1 billion to \$188.0 billion in October.
- Average imports of goods and services increased \$1.0 billion to \$227.8 billion in October.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit decreased \$2.6 billion from the three months ending in October 2015.

- Average exports of goods and services increased \$1.5 billion from October 2015.
- Average imports of goods and services decreased \$1.2 billion from October 2015.



NOTE: All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, revision procedures, and scheduled release dates through December 2017, see the information section on page A-1 of this release. The next release is **January 6, 2017**.

Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

Exports of goods decreased \$3.5 billion to \$123.1 billion in October.

Exports of goods on a Census basis decreased \$3.2 billion.

- Foods, feeds, and beverages decreased \$1.4 billion.
 - Soybeans decreased \$1.0 billion.
 - Corn decreased \$0.5 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials decreased \$1.0 billion.
 - Nonmonetary gold decreased \$0.5 billion.
 - Fuel oil decreased \$0.5 billion.
- Consumer goods decreased \$0.9 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments decreased \$0.3 billion.

Exports of services increased \$0.1 billion to \$63.3 billion in October.

- Transport, which includes freight and port services and passenger fares, increased \$0.1 billion.

Real Goods in 2009 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)

The real goods deficit increased \$6.2 billion to \$60.3 billion in October.

- Real exports of goods decreased \$3.6 billion to \$120.5 billion.
- Real imports of goods increased \$2.5 billion to \$180.9 billion.

Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)

The October figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with Hong Kong (\$2.6), South and Central America (\$1.8), Singapore (\$1.3), and Brazil (\$0.1). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$28.9), European Union (\$12.9), Mexico (\$5.8), Japan (\$5.8), Germany (\$4.7), India (\$2.4), Italy (\$2.2), OPEC (\$2.1), Canada (\$1.7), France (\$1.6), South Korea (\$1.4), Taiwan (\$1.0), United Kingdom (\$0.7), and Saudi Arabia (\$0.2).

- The deficit with **China** increased \$2.0 billion to \$28.9 billion in October. Exports increased \$0.5 billion to \$10.6 billion and imports increased \$2.4 billion to \$39.5 billion.
- The balance with **Canada** shifted from a surplus of \$0.2 billion in September to a deficit of \$1.7 billion in October. Exports decreased \$0.9 billion to \$22.0 billion and imports increased \$1.0 billion to \$23.6 billion.
- The balance with the **United Kingdom** shifted from a surplus of \$0.9 billion in September to a deficit of \$0.7 billion in October. Exports decreased \$1.0 billion to \$4.3 billion and imports increased \$0.6 billion to \$5.0 billion.

Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

Imports of goods increased \$2.8 billion to \$186.5 billion in October.

Imports of goods on a Census basis increased \$2.7 billion.

- Consumer goods increased \$2.4 billion.
 - Pharmaceutical preparations increased \$0.7 billion.
 - Cell phones and other household goods increased \$0.4 billion.
- Capital goods increased \$1.1 billion.
 - Computer accessories increased \$0.6 billion.
- Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines decreased \$0.7 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased \$0.1 billion.

Imports of services increased \$0.2 billion to \$42.4 billion in October.

- Transport increased \$0.2 billion.

Revisions

Exports and imports of goods and services were revised for April through September 2016 to incorporate more comprehensive and updated quarterly and monthly data.

Revisions to September exports

- Exports of goods were revised upward \$0.5 billion.
- Exports of services were revised upward \$0.1 billion.

Revisions to September imports

- Imports of goods were revised upward \$0.1 billion.
- Imports of services were revised upward \$0.2 billion.

Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas: Quarterly – Balance of Payments Basis (Exhibit 20)

The third quarter figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$16.6), Hong Kong (\$7.3), Brazil (\$6.3), United Kingdom (\$5.1), Canada (\$4.4), Singapore (\$4.4), OPEC (\$3.8), and Saudi Arabia (\$2.8). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$76.0), European Union (\$22.3), Germany (\$16.8), Mexico (\$14.9), Japan (\$14.0), Italy (\$7.7), India (\$7.7), South Korea (\$4.0), France (\$3.2), and Taiwan (\$1.8).

- The surplus with the **United Kingdom** increased \$1.9 billion to \$5.1 billion in the third quarter. Exports increased \$1.4 billion to \$31.2 billion and imports decreased \$0.5 billion to \$26.1 billion.
- The deficit with the **European Union** decreased \$1.5 billion to \$22.3 billion in the third quarter. Exports increased \$1.1 billion to \$126.0 billion and imports decreased \$0.3 billion to \$148.3 billion.
- The deficit with **China** increased \$2.2 billion to \$76.0 billion in the third quarter. Exports increased \$2.2 billion to \$43.5 billion and imports increased \$4.3 billion to \$119.5 billion.

Table of Contents

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

<i>Exhibit 1</i>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services	1
<i>Exhibit 2</i>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages	2
<i>Exhibit 3</i>	U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category	3
<i>Exhibit 4</i>	U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category	4
<i>Exhibit 5</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods	5
<i>Exhibit 6</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	6
<i>Exhibit 7</i>	U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	7
<i>Exhibit 8</i>	U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	9
<i>Exhibit 9</i>	U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use	11
<i>Exhibit 10</i>	Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2009) Dollars	12
<i>Exhibit 11</i>	Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2009) Dollars	13

Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted

<i>Exhibit 12</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods	14
<i>Exhibit 13</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	15
<i>Exhibit 14</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016	16
<i>Exhibit 14a</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2015	17
<i>Exhibit 15</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities	18
<i>Exhibit 16</i>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products	20
<i>Exhibit 16a</i>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas	21
<i>Exhibit 17</i>	U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil	22
<i>Exhibit 17a</i>	U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries	23
<i>Exhibit 18</i>	U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries	24

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

<i>Exhibit 19</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis	25
<i>Exhibit 20</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	26
<i>Exhibit 20a</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	27
<i>Exhibit 20b</i>	U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas	28
Information on Goods and Services		A-1

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2014									
Jan. - Dec.	-490,176	-752,169	261,993	2,376,577	1,633,320	743,257	2,866,754	2,385,489	481,264
Jan. - Oct.	-406,787	-625,056	218,269	1,980,555	1,362,738	617,817	2,387,342	1,987,794	399,548
January	-38,834	-60,534	21,700	194,756	134,024	60,732	233,590	194,558	39,033
February	-40,825	-62,369	21,545	193,829	132,762	61,067	234,654	195,132	39,522
March	-40,855	-62,809	21,954	198,000	136,579	61,421	238,855	199,388	39,467
April	-44,019	-66,010	21,991	197,463	135,602	61,861	241,483	201,612	39,870
May	-41,075	-63,279	22,204	199,767	137,508	62,258	240,841	200,787	40,054
June	-40,740	-62,548	21,807	198,682	136,591	62,091	239,422	199,138	40,284
July	-39,287	-61,040	21,753	199,760	137,921	61,839	239,047	198,960	40,087
August	-38,441	-60,165	21,724	200,088	138,266	61,823	238,529	198,431	40,098
September	-41,687	-63,472	21,785	197,974	135,901	62,073	239,661	199,372	40,289
October	-41,024	-62,831	21,807	200,236	137,585	62,651	241,260	200,416	40,844
November	-39,640	-61,248	21,608	198,567	136,173	62,394	238,207	197,421	40,786
December	-43,749	-65,865	22,116	197,455	134,409	63,046	241,205	200,274	40,930
2015									
Jan. - Dec.	-500,361	-762,565	262,203	2,261,163	1,510,303	750,860	2,761,525	2,272,868	488,657
Jan. - Oct.	-417,752	-637,021	219,269	1,894,513	1,268,316	626,197	2,312,266	1,905,337	406,928
January	-42,057	-64,333	22,277	191,968	129,204	62,764	234,024	193,537	40,488
February	-36,268	-58,786	22,518	189,852	127,176	62,676	226,121	185,962	40,158
March	-48,189	-70,398	22,209	190,448	127,556	62,892	238,637	197,954	40,683
April	-40,885	-63,159	22,274	191,675	128,971	62,704	232,560	192,130	40,430
May	-40,170	-62,336	22,166	190,361	127,614	62,747	230,531	189,951	40,581
June	-42,973	-65,381	22,409	190,347	127,350	62,998	233,320	192,731	40,589
July	-39,900	-61,461	21,560	190,106	127,638	62,467	230,006	189,099	40,907
August	-44,639	-66,003	21,364	186,620	124,252	62,368	231,259	190,254	41,005
September	-41,072	-62,305	21,233	187,550	125,267	62,283	228,622	187,572	41,050
October	-41,600	-62,860	21,261	185,587	123,288	62,299	227,186	186,148	41,038
November	-41,122	-62,486	21,364	183,576	121,286	62,290	224,698	183,772	40,926
December	-41,487	-63,057	21,570	183,074	120,701	62,373	224,561	183,758	40,803
2016									
Jan. - Oct.	-408,996	-614,136	205,140	1,835,777	1,213,422	622,355	2,244,773	1,827,558	417,215
January	-43,027	-63,720	20,693	179,069	117,240	61,829	222,096	180,959	41,137
February	-45,259	-65,267	20,008	181,003	119,642	61,361	226,262	184,909	41,353
March	-36,930	-57,303	20,373	178,798	117,261	61,537	215,729	174,564	41,165
April (R)	-38,191	-58,432	20,241	181,850	120,123	61,727	220,041	178,555	41,486
May (R)	-41,835	-62,473	20,638	181,577	119,548	62,029	223,412	182,021	41,391
June (R)	-44,719	-65,831	21,112	183,003	120,557	62,447	227,723	186,388	41,335
July (R)	-39,626	-60,351	20,724	186,351	124,029	62,322	225,978	184,380	41,598
August (R)	-40,641	-60,255	19,614	187,991	125,291	62,700	228,632	185,546	43,086
September (R)	-36,166	-57,092	20,926	189,774	126,627	63,148	225,940	183,718	42,222
October	-42,601	-63,412	20,811	186,361	123,105	63,255	228,962	186,517	42,444
November									
December									

September data as published last month:
 -36,440 -57,519 21,078 189,195 126,131 63,064 225,635 183,650 41,985

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2014									
January	-36,166	-57,196	21,030	195,059	134,935	60,124	231,225	192,131	39,094
February	-38,157	-59,607	21,450	194,392	133,744	60,649	232,550	193,351	39,198
March	-40,171	-61,904	21,733	195,529	134,455	61,073	235,700	196,359	39,341
April	-41,900	-63,729	21,830	196,431	134,981	61,450	238,330	198,711	39,620
May	-41,983	-64,032	22,050	198,410	136,563	61,847	240,393	200,596	39,797
June	-41,945	-63,945	22,001	198,637	136,567	62,070	240,582	200,512	40,070
July	-40,367	-62,289	21,921	199,403	137,340	62,063	239,770	199,628	40,142
August	-39,489	-61,251	21,761	199,510	137,592	61,918	239,000	198,843	40,156
September	-39,805	-61,559	21,754	199,274	137,362	61,912	239,079	198,921	40,158
October	-40,384	-62,156	21,772	199,433	137,250	62,182	239,817	199,406	40,410
November	-40,784	-62,517	21,733	198,925	136,553	62,373	239,709	199,070	40,640
December	-41,471	-63,315	21,844	198,753	136,056	62,697	240,224	199,370	40,853
2015									
January	-41,815	-63,815	22,000	195,997	133,262	62,735	237,812	197,077	40,735
February	-40,691	-62,995	22,303	193,092	130,263	62,829	233,783	193,258	40,525
March	-42,171	-64,506	22,334	190,756	127,979	62,777	232,927	192,484	40,443
April	-41,781	-64,114	22,334	190,658	127,901	62,757	232,439	192,015	40,424
May	-43,081	-65,298	22,216	190,828	128,047	62,781	233,909	193,345	40,564
June	-41,343	-63,625	22,283	190,794	127,978	62,816	232,137	191,604	40,533
July	-41,014	-63,059	22,045	190,271	127,534	62,737	231,286	190,594	40,692
August	-42,504	-64,282	21,778	189,024	126,413	62,611	231,528	190,695	40,834
September	-41,870	-63,256	21,386	188,092	125,719	62,373	229,962	188,975	40,987
October	-42,437	-63,723	21,286	186,585	124,269	62,317	229,022	187,991	41,031
November	-41,265	-62,550	21,286	185,571	123,280	62,290	226,835	185,831	41,005
December	-41,403	-62,801	21,398	184,079	121,758	62,321	225,482	184,559	40,922
2016									
January	-41,879	-63,088	21,209	181,906	119,742	62,164	223,785	182,830	40,955
February	-43,258	-64,015	20,757	181,049	119,194	61,854	224,306	183,209	41,097
March	-41,739	-62,097	20,358	179,623	118,048	61,576	221,362	180,144	41,218
April (R)	-40,127	-60,334	20,207	180,550	119,009	61,542	220,677	179,343	41,334
May (R)	-38,985	-59,403	20,417	180,742	118,977	61,764	219,727	178,380	41,347
June (R)	-41,582	-62,245	20,664	182,143	120,076	62,068	223,725	182,321	41,404
July (R)	-42,060	-62,885	20,825	183,644	121,378	62,266	225,704	184,263	41,441
August (R)	-41,662	-62,146	20,483	185,782	123,292	62,490	227,444	185,438	42,006
September (R)	-38,811	-59,232	20,422	188,039	125,316	62,723	226,850	184,548	42,302
October	-39,802	-60,253	20,450	188,042	125,008	63,034	227,844	185,261	42,584
November									
December									

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

NOTES:

* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

* For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2014										
Jan. - Dec.	743,257	22,132	90,701	191,325	17,312	107,712	129,890	35,044	128,817	20,325
Jan. - Oct.	617,817	18,368	75,276	158,580	14,394	89,893	108,508	29,158	106,217	17,424
January	60,732	1,715	7,348	15,583	1,402	8,544	10,803	2,853	10,527	1,957
February	61,067	1,750	7,299	15,711	1,393	8,633	10,864	2,847	10,601	1,970
March	61,421	1,838	7,294	15,565	1,411	9,014	10,914	2,886	10,602	1,897
April	61,861	1,867	7,486	15,525	1,458	9,354	10,952	2,972	10,529	1,718
May	62,258	1,899	7,618	15,763	1,479	9,426	10,948	3,006	10,491	1,629
June	62,091	1,891	7,512	15,853	1,475	9,358	10,902	2,987	10,488	1,625
July	61,839	1,857	7,584	15,996	1,445	9,003	10,812	2,917	10,519	1,706
August	61,823	1,877	7,729	16,079	1,433	8,720	10,764	2,883	10,621	1,715
September	62,073	1,817	7,715	16,233	1,438	8,778	10,757	2,885	10,796	1,654
October	62,651	1,858	7,690	16,272	1,460	9,061	10,791	2,923	11,043	1,553
November	62,394	1,870	7,569	16,324	1,465	8,770	10,750	2,943	11,233	1,469
December	63,046	1,893	7,856	16,420	1,454	9,049	10,633	2,944	11,367	1,432
2015										
Jan. - Dec.	750,860	24,036	87,221	204,523	17,142	102,461	124,664	35,895	134,648	20,270
Jan. - Oct.	626,197	19,563	72,924	170,080	14,139	86,309	104,218	29,772	112,142	17,051
January	62,764	1,814	7,427	16,557	1,426	9,144	10,440	2,927	11,443	1,587
February	62,676	1,857	7,321	16,568	1,407	9,100	10,349	2,921	11,466	1,687
March	62,892	1,901	7,358	16,712	1,397	9,091	10,359	2,927	11,433	1,715
April	62,704	1,922	7,308	16,836	1,396	8,771	10,470	2,944	11,347	1,710
May	62,747	1,928	7,336	17,118	1,395	8,543	10,527	2,963	11,244	1,694
June	62,998	1,969	7,328	17,452	1,393	8,512	10,529	2,983	11,124	1,708
July	62,467	1,980	7,222	17,240	1,391	8,404	10,476	3,004	10,988	1,762
August	62,368	2,009	7,204	17,198	1,406	8,358	10,419	3,022	10,947	1,805
September	62,283	2,030	7,124	17,274	1,439	8,219	10,358	3,036	11,001	1,802
October	62,299	2,154	7,296	17,126	1,489	8,167	10,293	3,046	11,149	1,580
November	62,290	2,221	7,180	17,196	1,508	8,048	10,242	3,056	11,238	1,600
December	62,373	2,252	7,117	17,247	1,496	8,103	10,204	3,067	11,268	1,619
2016										
Jan. - Oct.	622,355	21,815	70,241	172,494	14,788	78,735	100,497	31,296	116,183	16,305
January	61,829	2,083	7,231	17,170	1,432	7,762	10,148	3,110	11,397	1,495
February	61,361	2,102	6,999	17,114	1,405	7,558	10,105	3,141	11,475	1,462
March	61,537	2,122	7,133	17,136	1,408	7,509	10,064	3,157	11,502	1,507
April (R)	61,727	2,107	7,007	16,832	1,456	7,788	10,079	3,105	11,610	1,742
May (R)	62,029	2,143	7,003	16,873	1,489	8,014	10,072	3,081	11,674	1,679
June (R)	62,447	2,244	7,075	16,962	1,508	8,165	10,059	3,087	11,693	1,653
July (R)	62,322	2,230	6,861	17,284	1,511	7,943	10,041	3,123	11,667	1,663
August (R)	62,700	2,196	6,984	17,525	1,517	7,966	10,014	3,149	11,673	1,676
September (R)	63,148	2,292	6,920	17,861	1,526	7,998	9,979	3,167	11,711	1,693
October	63,255	2,296	7,028	17,736	1,537	8,030	9,936	3,175	11,782	1,735
November										
December										

September data as published last month:

63,064	2,352	6,918	18,162	1,489	7,766	9,913	3,245	11,487	1,732
--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	-------

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2014										
Jan. - Dec.	481,264	7,521	94,160	105,529	51,824	24,906	42,208	36,313	94,568	24,236
Jan. - Oct.	399,548	6,149	78,039	87,557	43,280	20,785	35,134	30,181	78,113	20,311
January	39,033	574	7,580	8,543	4,301	2,001	3,328	2,933	7,752	2,021
February	39,522	588	7,538	8,514	4,309	1,993	3,890	2,944	7,732	2,014
March	39,467	603	7,747	8,665	4,332	2,071	3,303	2,970	7,758	2,016
April	39,870	620	7,845	8,697	4,369	2,065	3,407	3,011	7,829	2,027
May	40,054	621	7,860	8,802	4,377	2,075	3,395	3,038	7,848	2,038
June	40,284	620	7,820	8,929	4,358	2,106	3,536	3,050	7,816	2,049
July	40,087	629	7,831	8,820	4,309	2,100	3,557	3,049	7,732	2,060
August	40,098	614	7,898	8,837	4,290	2,093	3,516	3,052	7,744	2,055
September	40,289	633	7,945	8,760	4,299	2,144	3,563	3,060	7,851	2,033
October	40,844	646	7,976	8,990	4,336	2,136	3,639	3,073	8,053	1,996
November	40,786	671	7,926	8,980	4,313	2,063	3,599	3,073	8,190	1,970
December	40,930	701	8,195	8,992	4,231	2,058	3,474	3,060	8,264	1,955
2015										
Jan. - Dec.	488,657	8,996	97,050	112,873	47,772	25,162	39,495	36,440	99,354	21,515
Jan. - Oct.	406,928	7,489	81,055	93,365	39,931	21,125	32,693	30,418	82,760	18,091
January	40,488	700	8,041	9,176	4,088	2,044	3,264	3,033	8,274	1,868
February	40,158	700	8,021	9,154	3,994	2,034	3,157	3,020	8,263	1,816
March	40,683	712	8,503	9,213	3,949	2,105	3,153	3,020	8,230	1,799
April	40,430	695	8,107	9,265	3,953	2,136	3,252	3,033	8,176	1,813
May	40,581	693	8,134	9,310	3,963	2,136	3,307	3,045	8,175	1,820
June	40,589	758	7,943	9,314	3,980	2,178	3,317	3,056	8,226	1,818
July	40,907	808	8,061	9,354	4,003	2,184	3,282	3,066	8,330	1,818
August	41,005	826	8,126	9,379	4,011	2,130	3,280	3,065	8,382	1,806
September	41,050	817	8,135	9,476	4,005	2,090	3,310	3,052	8,380	1,784
October	41,038	780	7,984	9,724	3,985	2,088	3,373	3,028	8,325	1,751
November	40,926	755	8,021	9,737	3,948	2,028	3,403	3,013	8,298	1,723
December	40,803	752	7,974	9,770	3,893	2,009	3,399	3,008	8,297	1,701
2016										
Jan. - Oct.	417,215	6,904	80,747	100,850	39,850	20,639	35,335	31,131	84,465	17,294
January	41,137	711	8,014	9,955	3,927	1,977	3,335	3,100	8,416	1,702
February	41,353	713	8,173	9,910	3,928	1,993	3,295	3,156	8,490	1,693
March	41,165	722	7,858	9,979	3,930	2,031	3,271	3,178	8,519	1,677
April (R)	41,486	696	8,096	10,030	3,968	2,044	3,384	3,104	8,425	1,739
May (R)	41,391	678	8,087	9,947	3,994	2,035	3,435	3,065	8,377	1,772
June (R)	41,335	684	8,015	9,870	4,010	2,079	3,462	3,062	8,376	1,777
July (R)	41,598	668	8,037	10,073	4,015	2,072	3,465	3,095	8,420	1,752
August (R)	43,086	681	8,037	10,235	4,020	2,102	4,703	3,117	8,456	1,735
September (R)	42,222	688	8,119	10,413	4,026	2,155	3,485	3,127	8,484	1,725
October	42,444	661	8,311	10,435	4,032	2,151	3,500	3,127	8,503	1,722
November										
December										

September data as published last month:

41,985	741	8,085	10,440	3,941	2,080	3,301	3,217	8,586	1,595
--------	-----	-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2014								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,169	-735,194	1,633,320	12,149	1,621,172	2,385,489	29,124	2,356,366
Jan. - Oct.	-625,056	-611,360	1,362,738	10,685	1,352,053	1,987,794	24,381	1,963,413
January	-60,534	-59,798	134,024	1,604	132,420	194,558	2,340	192,218
February	-62,369	-60,552	132,762	649	132,113	195,132	2,466	192,666
March	-62,809	-61,467	136,579	1,252	135,327	199,388	2,594	196,795
April	-66,010	-64,809	135,602	1,127	134,475	201,612	2,328	199,284
May	-63,279	-62,103	137,508	1,264	136,244	200,787	2,440	198,347
June	-62,548	-61,171	136,591	1,144	135,447	199,138	2,520	196,618
July	-61,040	-59,818	137,921	1,227	136,694	198,960	2,449	196,511
August	-60,165	-58,501	138,266	753	137,512	198,431	2,418	196,013
September	-63,472	-61,813	135,901	734	135,167	199,372	2,393	196,979
October	-62,831	-61,327	137,585	930	136,654	200,416	2,434	197,981
November	-61,248	-59,917	136,173	1,001	135,173	197,421	2,331	195,090
December	-65,865	-63,917	134,409	463	133,946	200,274	2,412	197,863
2015								
Jan. - Dec.	-762,565	-745,660	1,510,303	7,731	1,502,572	2,272,868	24,635	2,248,232
Jan. - Oct.	-637,021	-622,727	1,268,316	6,661	1,261,655	1,905,337	20,955	1,884,382
January	-64,333	-62,920	129,204	800	128,404	193,537	2,213	191,323
February	-58,786	-57,387	127,176	707	126,469	185,962	2,106	183,856
March	-70,398	-69,408	127,556	1,042	126,514	197,954	2,032	195,922
April	-63,159	-61,625	128,971	728	128,243	192,130	2,262	189,868
May	-62,336	-60,893	127,614	536	127,079	189,951	1,979	187,971
June	-65,381	-63,814	127,350	610	126,739	192,731	2,178	190,553
July	-61,461	-60,027	127,638	672	126,967	189,099	2,106	186,993
August	-66,003	-64,401	124,252	501	123,751	190,254	2,102	188,152
September	-62,305	-60,680	125,267	315	124,952	187,572	1,940	185,632
October	-62,860	-61,572	123,288	749	122,538	186,148	2,037	184,111
November	-62,486	-61,075	121,286	496	120,790	183,772	1,907	181,865
December	-63,057	-61,858	120,701	574	120,127	183,758	1,773	181,985
2016								
Jan. - Oct.	-614,136	-600,941	1,213,422	4,356	1,209,066	1,827,558	17,550	1,810,008
January	-63,720	-62,592	117,240	492	116,748	180,959	1,620	179,340
February	-65,267	-63,987	119,642	483	119,159	184,909	1,763	183,146
March	-57,303	-55,975	117,261	400	116,861	174,564	1,728	172,836
April (R)	-58,432	-57,422	120,123	612	119,512	178,555	1,622	176,933
May (R)	-62,473	-61,024	119,548	354	119,193	182,021	1,803	180,218
June (R)	-65,831	-64,302	120,557	466	120,090	186,388	1,996	184,392
July (R)	-60,351	-58,755	124,029	251	123,778	184,380	1,846	182,534
August (R)	-60,255	-59,015	125,291	555	124,736	185,546	1,795	183,751
September (R)	-57,092	-55,979	126,627	529	126,097	183,718	1,641	182,077
October	-63,412	-61,890	123,105	214	122,891	186,517	1,737	184,781
November								
December								

September data as published last month:

-57,519	-56,540	126,131	672	125,459	183,650	1,651	181,999
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
Exports									
2015									
Jan. - Dec.	1,510,303	7,731	1,502,572	127,727	425,984	539,438	151,917	197,714	59,792
Jan. - Oct.	1,268,316	6,661	1,261,655	107,734	361,086	451,037	126,909	164,937	49,952
January	129,204	800	128,404	10,890	37,546	45,913	12,871	16,746	4,437
February	127,176	707	126,469	10,887	36,293	45,056	12,210	17,537	4,485
March	127,556	1,042	126,514	11,040	36,237	45,594	12,553	16,326	4,764
April	128,971	728	128,243	10,893	36,939	47,000	12,568	16,109	4,734
May	127,614	536	127,079	11,115	37,549	44,695	12,712	15,984	5,024
June	127,350	610	126,739	10,732	36,763	44,555	12,721	16,623	5,346
July	127,638	672	126,967	10,935	36,914	44,238	13,081	16,313	5,486
August	124,252	501	123,751	10,703	34,842	44,560	12,775	15,932	4,939
September	125,267	315	124,952	10,482	34,674	45,137	12,764	16,881	5,014
October	123,288	749	122,538	10,056	33,330	44,289	12,655	16,486	5,723
November	121,286	496	120,790	10,120	32,670	44,364	12,738	16,005	4,893
December	120,701	574	120,127	9,873	32,228	44,037	12,271	16,772	4,947
2016									
Jan. - Oct.	1,213,422	4,356	1,209,066	112,959	326,953	430,956	125,535	160,636	52,027
January	117,240	492	116,748	9,528	31,738	42,902	12,390	16,001	4,189
February	119,642	483	119,159	9,916	31,457	43,080	13,059	16,788	4,859
March	117,261	400	116,861	9,414	30,683	43,415	12,098	15,642	5,608
April (R)	120,123	612	119,512	9,820	32,482	43,524	12,936	15,830	4,918
May (R)	119,548	354	119,193	10,373	32,535	42,696	12,605	15,567	5,418
June (R)	120,557	466	120,090	10,955	32,433	43,028	12,155	15,995	5,525
July (R)	124,029	251	123,778	14,672	32,911	42,807	12,522	15,981	4,885
August (R)	125,291	555	124,736	14,377	34,268	42,108	12,909	16,087	4,988
September (R)	126,627	529	126,097	12,654	34,743	43,680	12,448	16,823	5,749
October	123,105	214	122,891	11,250	33,703	43,717	12,413	15,921	5,887
November									
December									
Imports									
2015									
Jan. - Dec.	2,272,868	24,635	2,248,232	127,818	485,775	602,023	349,166	594,301	89,150
Jan. - Oct.	1,905,337	20,955	1,884,382	106,796	413,639	503,485	289,843	496,696	73,923
January	193,537	2,213	191,323	10,686	47,189	50,793	28,204	47,405	7,047
February	185,962	2,106	183,856	10,559	42,918	49,342	26,996	46,888	7,154
March	197,954	2,032	195,922	10,961	42,361	52,270	29,056	53,668	7,606
April	192,130	2,262	189,868	10,814	41,979	51,688	28,835	49,517	7,036
May	189,951	1,979	187,971	10,512	41,099	50,619	29,336	48,920	7,486
June	192,731	2,178	190,553	11,076	41,995	49,713	29,864	50,259	7,646
July	189,099	2,106	186,993	10,550	42,146	49,744	29,824	47,537	7,191
August	190,254	2,102	188,152	10,620	39,562	50,155	29,496	50,616	7,704
September	187,572	1,940	185,632	10,712	38,183	49,315	28,984	51,043	7,395
October	186,148	2,037	184,111	10,307	36,207	49,847	29,248	50,843	7,658
November	183,772	1,907	181,865	10,443	35,860	49,257	29,250	49,238	7,817
December	183,758	1,773	181,985	10,579	36,276	49,280	30,074	48,367	7,410
2016									
Jan. - Oct.	1,827,558	17,550	1,810,008	107,919	362,631	489,760	290,409	484,161	75,127
January	180,959	1,620	179,340	10,737	34,647	48,144	30,547	48,223	7,041
February	184,909	1,763	183,146	11,277	33,920	49,326	29,397	52,175	7,050
March	174,564	1,728	172,836	10,501	32,840	47,082	28,274	46,248	7,891
April (R)	178,555	1,622	176,933	10,724	33,853	49,568	28,736	46,692	7,361
May (R)	182,021	1,803	180,218	10,800	36,170	48,699	29,001	47,942	7,606
June (R)	186,388	1,996	184,392	10,459	38,457	49,732	28,431	49,799	7,514
July (R)	184,380	1,846	182,534	10,669	38,884	49,007	28,365	48,310	7,299
August (R)	185,546	1,795	183,751	10,911	38,045	50,165	28,641	48,035	7,953
September (R)	183,718	1,641	182,077	10,909	38,077	48,485	29,842	47,182	7,582
October	186,517	1,737	184,781	10,932	37,737	49,552	29,175	49,556	7,829
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	October 2016	September 2016 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date 2015	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	123,105	126,627	-3,521	1,213,422	1,268,316	-54,894
Net Adjustments	214	529	-315	4,356	6,661	-2,304
Total, Census Basis	122,891	126,097	-3,206	1,209,066	1,261,655	-52,589
Foods, feeds, and beverages	11,250	12,654	-1,404	112,959	107,734	5,225
Soybeans	2,235	3,220	-984	24,124	16,634	7,490
Corn	774	1,225	-451	9,253	8,293	960
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	698	793	-95	7,091	7,376	-285
Vegetables	584	636	-52	5,835	5,659	176
Sorghum, barley, oats	56	77	-21	1,110	1,946	-836
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,416	1,436	-20	13,691	14,037	-346
Fruits, frozen juices	721	737	-16	7,223	7,495	-272
Bakery products	536	538	-2	5,240	5,290	-50
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	155	155	(-)	1,605	1,695	-91
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	147	146	1	1,466	1,427	39
Fish and shellfish	467	458	8	4,746	4,830	-85
Wine, beer, and related products	188	178	11	1,908	1,900	9
Rice	197	184	13	1,676	1,778	-103
Other foods	1,114	1,100	14	10,888	10,716	172
Wheat	480	455	25	4,428	4,793	-364
Oilseeds, food oils	282	255	27	2,181	2,174	7
Dairy products and eggs	355	326	29	3,132	3,787	-654
Nuts	846	737	109	7,361	7,903	-543
Industrial supplies and materials	33,703	34,743	-1,040	326,953	361,086	-34,133
Nonmonetary gold	1,889	2,383	-495	15,672	17,866	-2,194
Fuel oil	2,190	2,641	-450	24,455	31,290	-6,835
Aluminum and alumina	610	923	-314	7,224	6,957	266
Chemicals-organic	1,965	2,239	-274	21,908	25,567	-3,658
Crude oil	701	961	-260	6,609	6,851	-243
Cotton, raw	441	566	-125	3,494	3,437	57
Chemicals-fertilizers	588	678	-90	6,188	7,293	-1,104
Tobacco, unmanufactured	52	94	-42	986	1,036	-50
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	248	288	-40	2,583	2,609	-26
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	310	349	-39	3,186	3,990	-804
Manmade cloth	539	568	-29	5,518	5,816	-298
Iron and steel mill products	689	714	-25	6,951	8,105	-1,155
Logs and lumber	528	552	-25	5,115	4,925	190
Nuclear fuel materials	114	131	-17	824	1,434	-610
Gas-natural	343	360	-17	3,414	4,077	-663
Pulpwood and woodpulp	726	742	-16	7,242	7,404	-162
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	114	126	-11	1,303	1,271	32
Finished textile supplies	245	256	-11	2,449	2,628	-178
Wood supplies, manufactured	85	96	-11	943	1,046	-103
Synthetic rubber-primary	262	271	-9	2,723	2,892	-169
Newsprint	1,028	1,036	-9	10,242	10,783	-540
Iron and steel products, other	497	506	-8	4,993	5,793	-800
Electric energy	20	25	-5	157	215	-58
Plastic materials	2,718	2,722	-4	26,945	28,614	-1,669
Hair, waste materials	50	51	-1	521	570	-49
Tapes, audio and visual	16	16	-1	141	162	-21
Industrial rubber products	358	358	(-)	3,548	4,210	-662
Leather and furs	90	89	1	912	1,055	-143
Cotton fiber cloth	166	165	1	1,704	1,937	-234
Chemicals-inorganic	662	659	2	6,815	7,410	-595
Shingles, molding, wallboard	377	374	4	3,699	4,053	-354
Nontextile floor tiles	48	43	5	452	476	-24
Other industrial supplies	2,149	2,142	8	21,267	21,688	-421
Hides and skins	173	161	12	1,619	2,102	-483
Nonmetallic minerals	73	59	15	667	765	-98
Mineral supplies-manufactured	505	485	20	4,860	5,020	-160
Agriculture-manufactured, other	261	236	25	2,497	2,496	1
Chemicals-other	2,566	2,522	44	24,318	24,887	-569
Finished metal shapes	1,545	1,499	46	14,759	16,398	-1,638
Copper	535	460	74	5,286	6,374	-1,087
Coal and fuels, other	399	319	80	3,300	4,035	-734
Nonferrous metals, other	800	704	96	6,191	6,338	-147
Precious metals, other	534	437	96	4,774	5,312	-538
Metallurgical grade coal	333	234	99	2,478	3,713	-1,235
Steelmaking materials	506	406	100	3,883	4,961	-1,078
Petroleum products, other	3,705	3,450	254	34,804	38,360	-3,556
Natural gas liquids	949	643	306	7,333	6,867	466
Capital goods, except automotive	43,717	43,680	37	430,956	451,037	-20,081
Engines-civilian aircraft	3,240	3,092	148	30,551	28,146	2,405
Industrial machines, other	4,330	4,203	127	41,712	45,171	-3,458
Semiconductors	3,616	3,530	86	36,526	35,458	1,068
Railway transportation equipment	390	309	81	3,124	3,816	-692
Electric apparatus	3,458	3,383	75	34,768	35,732	-964
Telecommunications equipment	3,438	3,372	66	33,871	35,034	-1,163
Metalworking machine tools	560	500	60	5,425	6,148	-723

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	October 2016	September 2016 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date 2015	Year-to-Date Change
Excavating machinery	746	706	40	7,231	8,854	-1,623
Wood, glass, plastic	356	319	37	3,314	3,500	-186
Drilling & oilfield equipment	315	280	35	4,184	7,229	-3,045
Specialized mining	87	59	28	654	1,077	-423
Agricultural machinery, equipment	552	542	10	5,280	5,946	-666
Textile, sewing machines	86	78	8	812	927	-115
Medicinal equipment	2,942	2,937	5	29,006	28,770	236
Spacecraft, excluding military	5	1	4	76	55	22
Materials handling equipment	841	839	2	8,773	10,920	-2,147
Generators, accessories	1,042	1,041	1	10,126	11,398	-1,272
Nonfarm tractors and parts	213	212	1	2,024	2,397	-373
Vessels, excluding scrap	2	1	1	47	148	-101
Marine engines, parts	111	111	1	1,093	1,321	-228
Computer accessories	2,360	2,362	-2	25,731	25,766	-35
Food, tobacco machinery	287	292	-6	2,903	3,308	-405
Photo, service industry machinery	850	857	-6	8,500	8,891	-391
Commercial vessels, other	24	32	-8	289	351	-62
Laboratory testing instruments	909	917	-8	9,073	9,194	-120
Computers	1,245	1,259	-14	12,328	13,380	-1,051
Business machines and equipment	190	207	-16	1,993	2,245	-252
Pulp and paper machinery	177	196	-19	1,877	1,996	-119
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,967	1,999	-31	19,160	20,167	-1,006
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,837	1,887	-50	18,600	18,242	358
Industrial engines	2,178	2,233	-55	20,877	22,738	-1,861
Civilian aircraft	5,360	5,923	-563	51,030	52,713	-1,683
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	12,413	12,448	-35	125,535	126,909	-1,373
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,493	1,603	-110	15,397	14,872	524
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	4,758	4,834	-76	47,251	48,141	-891
Engines and engine parts	1,459	1,463	-4	14,740	14,246	495
Automotive tires and tubes	269	260	10	2,885	3,151	-266
Passenger cars, new and used	4,304	4,261	43	44,620	46,023	-1,403
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	130	27	103	642	476	166
Consumer goods	15,921	16,823	-902	160,636	164,937	-4,301
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	921	1,878	-956	9,721	9,171	550
Jewelry, etc.	839	906	-67	9,831	9,913	-81
Toys, games, and sporting goods	771	825	-54	7,581	7,913	-332
Apparel, household goods - textile	515	554	-38	5,455	6,017	-562
Televisions and video equipment	383	419	-37	4,040	4,051	-11
Gem diamonds	1,811	1,845	-34	17,178	16,903	275
Pleasure boats and motors	148	182	-34	1,626	1,792	-166
Household appliances	557	571	-14	5,712	6,119	-407
Books, printed matter	360	371	-10	3,708	3,923	-215
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	245	254	-10	2,509	2,616	-107
Sports apparel and gear	50	56	-6	568	673	-104
Cookware, cutlery, tools	93	96	-4	962	984	-22
Nursery stock, etc.	33	36	-3	357	344	13
Rugs	78	80	-2	809	866	-58
Glassware, chinaware	47	46	(-)	470	485	-15
Recorded media	162	161	1	1,655	1,920	-266
Musical instruments	155	152	3	1,464	1,485	-22
Toiletries and cosmetics	994	990	4	9,916	9,883	33
Furniture, household goods, etc.	373	366	7	3,799	3,916	-117
Numismatic coins	54	47	7	549	719	-171
Stereo equipment, etc.	155	145	10	1,558	1,705	-147
Tobacco, manufactured	94	71	24	919	730	190
Other consumer nondurables	611	587	24	5,983	6,290	-307
Pharmaceutical preparations	4,274	4,191	83	44,408	45,678	-1,270
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,196	1,994	203	19,857	20,841	-984
Other goods	5,887	5,749	138	52,027	49,952	2,075

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	October 2016	September 2016 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date 2015	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	186,517	183,718	2,799	1,827,558	1,905,337	-77,779
Net Adjustments	1,737	1,641	95	17,550	20,955	-3,405
Total, Census Basis	184,781	182,077	2,704	1,810,008	1,884,382	-74,374
Foods, feeds, and beverages	10,932	10,909	23	107,919	106,796	1,123
Fish and shellfish	1,605	1,523	83	16,160	15,678	482
Cocoa beans	116	77	40	1,003	1,224	-222
Bakery products	927	895	32	8,895	8,015	880
Cane and beet sugar	170	142	28	1,483	1,497	-14
Nuts	249	225	24	2,270	2,315	-45
Vegetables	1,078	1,058	20	10,404	9,304	1,100
Dairy products and eggs	152	140	11	1,741	1,802	-60
Meat products	822	817	5	9,105	11,068	-1,964
Tea, spices, etc.	214	210	4	2,069	2,012	57
Other foods	1,129	1,127	2	11,214	11,229	-15
Wine, beer, and related products	901	906	-5	8,849	8,430	419
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	647	653	-6	6,519	6,077	442
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	72	80	-8	740	896	-157
Fruits, frozen juices	1,508	1,516	-8	13,798	12,794	1,005
Feedstuff and foodgrains	426	460	-35	4,672	5,083	-412
Green coffee	431	473	-42	3,881	4,274	-393
Food oils, oilseeds	486	609	-123	5,116	5,097	19
Industrial supplies and materials	37,737	38,077	-340	362,631	413,639	-51,008
Chemicals-organic	1,840	2,435	-595	19,621	19,620	1
Nonmonetary gold	971	1,456	-485	14,539	9,734	4,805
Chemicals-fertilizers	813	904	-91	9,598	12,361	-2,764
Iron and steel mill products	1,333	1,416	-82	13,073	17,404	-4,331
Other precious metals	812	891	-79	7,174	7,421	-247
Gas-natural	559	637	-78	5,282	6,909	-1,628
Steelmaking materials	313	384	-71	4,006	5,252	-1,246
Bauxite and aluminum	1,000	1,048	-47	9,947	10,250	-302
Pulpwood and woodpulp	231	256	-25	2,517	2,751	-233
Electric energy	169	192	-22	1,792	2,115	-322
Zinc	153	166	-13	1,278	1,348	-70
Plastic materials	1,316	1,328	-12	13,018	13,584	-566
Chemicals-inorganic	510	522	-12	5,133	6,045	-912
Tin	46	58	-12	477	536	-60
Materials, excluding chemicals	123	134	-11	1,209	1,249	-40
Iron and steel, advanced	776	779	-4	7,809	8,606	-797
Hides and skins	13	16	-3	159	213	-53
Plywood and veneers	270	272	-2	2,645	2,555	91
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	95	97	-2	897	1,067	-170
Liquefied petroleum gases	185	186	-1	1,580	1,702	-122
Paper and paper products	618	618	(-)	6,209	6,332	-124
Lumber	585	585	(-)	5,562	4,641	921
Cotton, natural fibers	6	6	1	78	72	6
Nickel	135	132	3	1,254	1,893	-640
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	731	727	4	6,594	7,068	-474
Nonferrous metals, other	264	259	5	2,762	3,219	-457
Hair, waste materials	82	78	5	838	853	-14
Leather and furs	64	59	5	632	648	-16
Wool, silk, etc.	59	54	5	606	681	-75
Newsprint	85	80	5	800	906	-106
Copper	394	389	6	3,340	3,972	-632
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	472	464	8	4,805	4,751	54
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	168	159	9	1,497	1,428	68
Cotton cloth, fabrics	90	80	10	862	991	-129
Blank tapes, audio & visual	47	36	11	410	490	-80
Synthetic rubber--primary	204	191	13	1,940	2,133	-193
Finished textile supplies	397	384	13	3,932	4,002	-70
Natural rubber	120	106	15	1,083	1,275	-192
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	684	665	19	6,712	8,095	-1,384
Coal and related fuels	316	294	22	2,330	1,803	527
Nontextile floor tiles	362	334	29	3,377	2,880	498
Synthetic cloth	490	458	33	4,737	5,295	-557
Shingles, wallboard	885	847	39	8,496	8,210	287
Farming materials, livestock	207	165	42	1,515	1,325	190
Fuel oil	1,430	1,383	47	13,622	20,353	-6,730
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	990	916	74	9,974	10,392	-418
Nuclear fuel materials	313	176	137	3,135	2,623	513
Finished metal shapes	1,551	1,402	149	15,106	15,038	68
Petroleum products, other	2,649	2,473	176	21,735	27,142	-5,407
Industrial supplies, other	2,703	2,498	205	26,119	26,541	-422
Crude oil	9,102	8,885	217	80,812	107,866	-27,054
Capital goods, except automotive	49,552	48,485	1,067	489,760	503,485	-13,725
Computer accessories	4,817	4,236	581	44,333	48,050	-3,717
Telecommunications equipment	6,369	6,050	319	58,826	54,567	4,259
Semiconductors	4,269	4,179	90	43,154	37,868	5,286
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,817	1,731	86	16,762	17,137	-374
Drilling & oilfield equipment	268	187	81	2,350	7,030	-4,680
Medicinal equipment	3,200	3,129	71	30,919	29,911	1,007
Materials handling equipment	1,251	1,184	67	12,506	13,329	-823

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	October 2016	September 2016 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date 2015	Year-to-Date Change
Wood, glass, plastic	717	676	40	6,638	6,664	-27
Electric apparatus	4,104	4,066	38	39,829	40,659	-830
Generators, accessories	1,831	1,794	37	18,623	19,350	-727
Pulp and paper machinery	473	444	29	4,282	3,882	400
Civilian aircraft	918	894	24	11,781	15,152	-3,372
Laboratory testing instruments	579	560	20	5,085	4,798	288
Business machines and equipment	462	444	18	4,417	4,266	151
Metalworking machine tools	875	863	12	9,071	9,637	-566
Engines-civilian aircraft	1,519	1,509	11	15,757	16,196	-439
Railway transportation equipment	93	83	10	1,025	1,582	-556
Nonfarm tractors and parts	119	113	6	1,218	1,636	-418
Marine engines, parts	78	75	4	841	930	-89
Commercial vessels, other	11	9	2	120	147	-27
Vessels, except scrap	1	(-)	1	3	3	(-)
Agricultural machinery, equipment	656	658	-3	7,180	8,042	-862
Spacecraft, excluding military	3	6	-3	124	123	1
Specialized mining	45	49	-4	578	566	12
Excavating machinery	767	774	-7	8,072	9,326	-1,255
Textile, sewing machines	180	197	-17	1,798	1,942	-144
Food, tobacco machinery	308	338	-30	3,173	3,071	103
Industrial machines, other	4,065	4,096	-31	40,351	43,067	-2,716
Photo, service industry machinery	1,609	1,658	-49	16,502	16,410	93
Industrial engines	1,792	1,845	-53	18,548	20,423	-1,875
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,403	1,470	-67	14,543	14,610	-67
Computers	4,951	5,169	-217	51,352	53,111	-1,759
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	29,175	29,842	-667	290,409	289,843	566
Passenger cars, new and used	13,858	15,080	-1,222	141,098	136,851	4,248
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	1	1	(-)	14	15	-1
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	71	64	7	743	772	-28
Engines and engine parts	2,423	2,406	17	23,440	24,665	-1,226
Automotive tires and tubes	924	897	28	9,621	10,191	-569
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	8,905	8,868	37	87,869	88,624	-755
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,992	2,526	466	27,623	28,725	-1,102
Consumer goods	49,556	47,182	2,374	484,161	496,696	-12,534
Pharmaceutical preparations	9,144	8,474	671	92,913	90,265	2,648
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	8,222	7,850	373	79,387	82,660	-3,273
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	3,980	3,650	331	40,116	41,394	-1,278
Household appliances	2,360	2,175	185	22,032	22,474	-442
Furniture, household goods, etc.	2,852	2,677	175	27,597	26,584	1,013
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,609	3,445	164	36,566	39,527	-2,961
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,380	1,257	122	9,997	11,464	-1,467
Cookware, cutlery, tools	876	755	121	7,865	7,911	-46
Jewelry	1,197	1,079	118	12,059	11,559	500
Footwear	1,536	1,440	96	15,447	17,663	-2,216
Pleasure boats and motors	348	261	87	2,584	2,680	-96
Camping apparel and gear	1,131	1,054	78	9,846	9,708	138
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	769	708	61	7,544	8,183	-639
Other consumer nondurables	1,286	1,241	45	12,572	12,508	64
Numismatic coins	221	184	37	1,614	1,602	12
Toys, games, and sporting goods	2,989	2,953	36	29,600	30,624	-1,024
Glassware, chinaware	213	180	33	2,071	2,093	-22
Motorcycles and parts	253	231	22	2,385	2,405	-20
Rugs	226	208	18	2,230	2,117	113
Musical instruments	137	129	8	1,378	1,419	-41
Nursery stock, etc.	159	152	7	1,549	1,446	103
Toiletries and cosmetics	888	883	5	8,979	8,611	368
Books, printed matter	321	320	1	3,253	3,303	-49
Recorded media	61	64	-3	701	789	-88
Televisions and video equipment	2,047	2,052	-4	20,147	23,718	-3,571
Apparel, household goods - wool	214	223	-9	2,512	2,746	-234
Photo equipment	275	289	-14	2,938	3,088	-150
Stereo equipment, etc	515	540	-25	5,006	5,307	-301
Gem stones, other	248	293	-45	3,040	3,092	-52
Gem diamonds	2,097	2,416	-319	20,232	19,755	476
Other goods	7,829	7,582	247	75,127	73,923	1,204

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
2015												
Jan. - Dec.	-762,565	-16,904	-84,552	-661,108	1,510,303	7,731	97,421	1,405,151	2,272,868	24,635	181,973	2,066,259
Jan. - Oct.	-637,021	-14,295	-73,694	-549,032	1,268,316	6,661	83,368	1,178,287	1,905,337	20,955	157,063	1,727,319
January	-64,333	-1,413	-10,841	-52,078	129,204	800	8,785	119,619	193,537	2,213	19,626	171,697
February	-58,786	-1,398	-8,543	-48,845	127,176	707	8,241	118,228	185,962	2,106	16,783	167,073
March	-70,398	-990	-7,959	-61,449	127,556	1,042	7,507	119,007	197,954	2,032	15,466	180,456
April	-63,159	-1,533	-7,102	-54,524	128,971	728	8,599	119,644	192,130	2,262	15,700	174,168
May	-62,336	-1,443	-6,159	-54,734	127,614	536	9,433	117,645	189,951	1,979	15,593	172,379
June	-65,381	-1,568	-7,592	-56,221	127,350	610	9,133	117,606	192,731	2,178	16,726	173,827
July	-61,461	-1,434	-8,012	-52,015	127,638	672	8,816	118,151	189,099	2,106	16,827	170,166
August	-66,003	-1,602	-7,065	-57,336	124,252	501	7,686	116,065	190,254	2,102	14,751	173,401
September	-62,305	-1,625	-5,824	-54,856	125,267	315	7,839	117,114	187,572	1,940	13,663	171,969
October	-62,860	-1,288	-4,598	-56,975	123,288	749	7,331	115,208	186,148	2,037	11,928	172,182
November	-62,486	-1,411	-5,210	-55,866	121,286	496	7,193	113,598	183,772	1,907	12,402	169,463
December	-63,057	-1,199	-5,648	-56,210	120,701	574	6,860	113,266	183,758	1,773	12,508	169,477
2016												
Jan. - Oct.	-614,136	-13,194	-44,548	-556,393	1,213,422	4,356	73,201	1,135,865	1,827,558	17,550	117,749	1,692,258
January	-63,720	-1,128	-4,790	-57,802	117,240	492	6,571	110,177	180,959	1,620	11,361	167,978
February	-65,267	-1,280	-3,835	-60,152	119,642	483	6,329	112,831	184,909	1,763	10,164	172,983
March	-57,303	-1,328	-3,242	-52,733	117,261	400	6,526	110,335	174,564	1,728	9,768	163,069
April (R)	-58,432	-1,010	-3,063	-54,359	120,123	612	7,194	112,318	178,555	1,622	10,256	166,677
May (R)	-62,473	-1,449	-2,890	-58,134	119,548	354	8,230	110,964	182,021	1,803	11,119	169,098
June (R)	-65,831	-1,529	-5,322	-58,980	120,557	466	7,952	112,138	186,388	1,996	13,274	171,118
July (R)	-60,351	-1,595	-4,971	-53,784	124,029	251	7,653	116,125	184,380	1,846	12,624	169,909
August (R)	-60,255	-1,240	-5,382	-53,634	125,291	555	7,506	117,230	185,546	1,795	12,887	170,864
September (R)	-57,092	-1,112	-5,232	-50,747	126,627	529	7,696	118,402	183,718	1,641	12,928	169,149
October	-63,412	-1,523	-5,822	-56,068	123,105	214	7,546	115,346	186,517	1,737	13,367	171,414

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
Exports								
2015								
Jan. - Dec.	1,433,669	110,353	397,168	535,020	145,256	196,751	55,960	-6,838
Jan. - Oct.	1,197,811	92,205	332,614	446,996	121,287	163,913	46,514	-5,719
January	120,358	8,756	34,074	45,342	12,286	16,489	4,079	-667
February	118,702	8,963	32,747	44,481	11,674	17,382	4,129	-675
March	118,959	9,208	32,715	45,062	11,992	16,199	4,393	-609
April	121,452	9,236	33,845	46,542	12,019	16,038	4,396	-623
May	119,564	9,523	33,605	44,260	12,140	15,890	4,630	-485
June	119,722	9,405	33,061	44,238	12,146	16,470	4,946	-545
July	120,328	9,313	33,746	43,963	12,505	16,207	5,092	-499
August	119,004	9,419	33,077	44,264	12,212	15,889	4,655	-512
September	120,989	9,403	33,504	44,816	12,199	16,863	4,759	-556
October	118,733	8,981	32,239	44,028	12,113	16,485	5,435	-549
November	117,661	9,146	32,012	44,171	12,206	15,993	4,673	-539
December	118,197	9,002	32,542	43,853	11,763	16,845	4,773	-580
2016								
Jan. - Oct.	1,196,034	103,383	331,623	430,764	120,920	163,071	50,366	-4,092
January	116,274	8,806	33,045	42,805	11,881	16,248	4,092	-603
February	119,430	9,088	33,488	43,009	12,545	17,099	4,776	-575
March	117,220	8,819	32,497	43,353	11,648	15,934	5,515	-546
April	119,335	9,158	33,950	43,429	12,457	16,108	4,811	-578
May	117,627	9,387	32,961	42,609	12,145	15,806	5,232	-514
June	117,359	9,624	32,042	42,947	11,699	16,270	5,281	-503
July	120,836	12,833	32,493	42,813	12,043	16,142	4,662	-150
August	123,208	13,274	34,263	42,189	12,491	16,281	4,818	-110
September (R)	124,196	11,849	34,242	43,770	12,032	17,001	5,536	-232
October	120,548	10,544	32,641	43,842	11,978	16,182	5,643	-281
November								
December								
Imports								
2015								
Jan. - Dec.	2,145,200	100,871	465,881	623,939	340,376	578,854	84,746	-49,467
Jan. - Oct.	1,788,185	83,946	388,650	520,735	282,324	483,685	70,082	-41,238
January	176,118	8,347	39,644	52,058	27,310	46,155	6,597	-3,993
February	171,780	8,113	38,373	50,704	26,204	45,599	6,710	-3,925
March	185,110	8,543	39,536	53,793	28,251	52,168	7,173	-4,353
April	180,036	8,489	39,456	53,330	28,097	48,216	6,665	-4,217
May	177,960	8,245	38,346	52,268	28,574	47,627	7,090	-4,191
June	180,027	8,727	38,550	51,509	29,133	48,930	7,255	-4,078
July	177,101	8,310	38,930	51,693	29,062	46,354	6,840	-4,088
August	180,447	8,354	38,654	52,098	28,797	49,374	7,346	-4,176
September	179,875	8,490	39,118	51,278	28,306	49,723	7,063	-4,103
October	179,730	8,327	38,041	52,003	28,591	49,540	7,343	-4,115
November	178,051	8,401	38,037	51,585	28,613	47,974	7,516	-4,074
December	178,964	8,524	39,194	51,619	29,440	47,194	7,148	-4,155
2016								
Jan. - Oct.	1,790,331	85,740	400,765	515,778	285,327	473,060	72,430	-42,769
January	177,943	8,619	38,978	50,521	30,052	47,021	6,805	-4,053
February	183,037	9,094	39,762	51,761	28,922	50,720	6,815	-4,037
March	173,253	8,603	38,663	49,463	27,791	45,113	7,649	-4,028
April	176,722	8,673	39,093	52,145	28,229	45,655	7,125	-4,199
May	178,641	8,752	40,382	51,219	28,419	46,787	7,342	-4,260
June	181,796	8,568	41,464	52,396	27,873	48,685	7,269	-4,461
July	179,066	8,345	41,369	51,688	27,875	47,252	7,008	-4,471
August	180,626	8,552	40,619	53,033	28,195	47,034	7,634	-4,441
September (R)	178,350	8,212	40,519	51,164	29,347	46,247	7,267	-4,407
October	180,896	8,322	39,917	52,386	28,622	48,547	7,514	-4,412
November								
December								

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
2014												
Jan. - Dec.	-608,367	-114,329	-560,874	66,835	1,445,177	90,868	1,344,009	10,300	2,053,544	205,197	1,904,882	-56,535
Jan. - Oct.	-503,420	-95,558	-462,632	54,770	1,199,381	75,075	1,115,881	8,425	1,702,801	170,633	1,578,513	-46,344
January	-49,303	-10,765	-43,082	4,543	117,205	6,978	109,570	657	166,508	17,743	152,652	-3,886
February	-49,422	-11,190	-42,507	4,275	116,648	6,516	109,726	406	166,070	17,706	152,233	-3,869
March	-50,399	-11,186	-43,705	4,492	118,859	6,719	111,680	460	169,258	17,906	155,385	-4,033
April	-52,992	-10,219	-48,052	5,279	118,871	7,259	110,864	747	171,862	17,478	158,916	-4,531
May	-51,514	-9,086	-48,273	5,845	120,342	7,946	111,352	1,044	171,856	17,032	159,625	-4,801
June	-50,233	-8,383	-47,991	6,141	120,127	7,892	111,211	1,023	170,359	16,275	159,203	-5,118
July	-48,976	-8,182	-46,956	6,163	121,055	8,284	111,583	1,187	170,031	16,467	158,540	-4,975
August	-48,485	-8,224	-46,426	6,165	122,364	8,445	112,686	1,234	170,850	16,669	159,112	-4,931
September	-51,265	-8,658	-48,712	6,105	120,742	7,793	111,977	973	172,008	16,451	160,689	-5,133
October	-50,830	-9,664	-46,928	5,762	123,169	7,242	115,231	696	173,999	16,907	162,158	-5,066
November	-50,391	-8,232	-48,414	6,255	122,776	7,943	113,883	950	173,167	16,175	162,298	-5,306
December	-54,557	-10,539	-49,827	5,810	123,019	7,850	114,245	925	177,576	18,389	164,072	-4,885
2015												
Jan. - Dec.	-711,531	-110,934	-671,703	71,107	1,433,669	94,407	1,328,037	11,225	2,145,200	205,341	1,999,740	-59,881
Jan. - Oct.	-590,374	-92,019	-557,561	59,206	1,197,811	78,661	1,109,718	9,432	1,788,185	170,680	1,667,279	-49,775
January	-55,760	-8,979	-52,714	5,934	120,358	8,454	110,946	958	176,118	17,433	163,661	-4,976
February	-53,078	-9,502	-49,381	5,805	118,702	7,568	110,181	953	171,780	17,069	159,562	-4,851
March	-66,151	-10,282	-61,895	6,026	118,959	6,717	111,313	930	185,110	16,998	173,209	-5,097
April	-58,584	-8,975	-55,613	6,005	121,452	8,190	112,293	970	180,036	17,165	167,906	-5,035
May	-58,396	-8,473	-55,828	5,905	119,564	8,208	110,396	960	177,960	16,681	166,224	-4,945
June	-60,306	-9,099	-57,166	5,959	119,722	7,972	110,808	941	180,027	17,072	167,974	-5,018
July	-56,773	-9,240	-53,434	5,900	120,328	7,958	111,427	943	177,101	17,198	164,861	-4,958
August	-61,443	-9,411	-57,964	5,932	119,004	7,628	110,445	932	180,447	17,039	168,409	-5,000
September	-58,886	-9,412	-55,513	6,039	120,989	8,270	111,807	912	179,875	17,682	167,320	-5,127
October	-60,997	-8,647	-58,052	5,702	118,733	7,696	110,103	934	179,730	16,343	168,155	-4,768
November	-60,390	-9,407	-56,878	5,895	117,661	7,645	109,093	924	178,051	17,052	165,970	-4,971
December	-60,767	-9,507	-57,264	6,005	118,197	8,101	109,226	870	178,964	17,609	166,491	-5,135
2016												
Jan. - Oct.	-594,297	-88,997	-563,206	57,906	1,196,034	90,504	1,099,960	5,570	1,790,331	179,501	1,663,166	-52,336
January	-61,668	-9,141	-58,429	5,902	116,274	8,636	106,933	706	177,943	17,777	165,362	-5,197
February	-63,607	-8,851	-60,616	5,861	119,430	9,043	109,713	675	183,037	17,894	170,329	-5,186
March	-56,033	-8,000	-53,634	5,600	117,220	9,339	107,367	514	173,253	17,339	161,001	-5,087
April	-57,386	-7,515	-55,350	5,479	119,335	9,947	109,001	387	176,722	17,463	164,351	-5,092
May	-61,014	-7,167	-59,154	5,307	117,627	10,163	107,177	288	178,641	17,330	166,331	-5,019
June	-64,437	-9,561	-60,761	5,884	117,359	8,880	107,968	511	181,796	18,441	168,729	-5,374
July	-58,231	-9,031	-54,973	5,773	120,836	8,809	111,450	577	179,066	17,840	166,423	-5,196
August	-57,418	-9,669	-53,796	6,047	123,208	9,056	113,577	574	180,626	18,725	167,374	-5,472
September (R)	-54,154	-9,594	-50,554	5,994	124,196	8,707	114,839	650	178,350	18,302	165,393	-5,344
October	-60,348	-10,467	-55,939	6,058	120,548	7,923	111,936	689	180,896	18,390	167,875	-5,369

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2014								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,169	-735,194	1,633,320	12,149	1,621,172	2,385,489	29,124	2,356,366
Jan. - Oct.	-630,580	-616,868	1,363,463	10,677	1,352,785	1,994,043	24,390	1,969,653
January	-60,245	-59,488	128,083	1,499	126,584	188,328	2,256	186,072
February	-48,891	-47,099	124,128	517	123,611	173,019	2,309	170,711
March	-53,762	-52,378	143,407	1,174	142,233	197,169	2,558	194,611
April	-68,478	-67,318	135,063	1,139	133,924	203,540	2,298	201,242
May	-63,827	-62,688	139,462	1,288	138,174	203,289	2,426	200,862
June	-61,262	-59,940	139,604	1,196	138,408	200,865	2,517	198,348
July	-73,073	-71,873	134,574	1,310	133,264	207,647	2,510	205,137
August	-61,526	-59,853	138,298	838	137,459	199,824	2,512	197,312
September	-71,820	-70,122	134,369	769	133,600	206,189	2,467	203,721
October	-67,698	-66,109	146,475	948	145,527	214,173	2,536	211,636
November	-57,335	-56,005	135,692	1,001	134,691	193,028	2,332	190,696
December	-64,253	-62,321	134,165	471	133,695	198,419	2,402	196,016
2015								
Jan. - Dec.	-762,565	-745,660	1,510,303	7,731	1,502,572	2,272,868	24,635	2,248,232
Jan. - Oct.	-638,446	-624,141	1,268,900	6,652	1,262,248	1,907,346	20,957	1,886,389
January	-61,761	-60,343	121,636	716	120,920	183,398	2,134	181,263
February	-46,110	-44,743	118,791	610	118,181	164,901	1,977	162,925
March	-65,557	-64,538	134,642	982	133,660	200,199	2,001	198,198
April	-62,997	-61,509	129,242	734	128,508	192,240	2,222	190,017
May	-59,818	-58,426	128,631	556	128,075	188,449	1,948	186,501
June	-67,930	-66,428	131,557	653	130,904	199,487	2,156	197,331
July	-70,808	-69,418	124,925	737	124,188	195,733	2,127	193,606
August	-68,851	-67,251	123,243	559	122,684	192,094	2,159	189,936
September	-68,333	-66,653	125,168	341	124,827	193,502	2,022	191,480
October	-66,280	-64,832	131,063	763	130,300	197,343	2,211	195,132
November	-63,155	-61,734	120,885	500	120,385	184,040	1,921	182,119
December	-60,964	-59,786	120,518	579	119,939	181,482	1,757	179,725
2016								
Jan. - Oct.	-622,458	-609,332	1,208,806	4,373	1,204,434	1,831,264	17,499	1,813,765
January	-58,711	-57,599	108,704	431	108,273	167,415	1,543	165,873
February	-55,569	-54,341	114,242	401	113,841	169,811	1,629	168,182
March	-54,630	-53,278	125,795	349	125,445	180,424	1,701	178,723
April (R)	-56,345	-55,359	119,555	612	118,943	175,900	1,597	174,302
May (R)	-65,321	-63,921	120,036	373	119,663	185,356	1,773	183,583
June (R)	-65,075	-63,594	125,710	502	125,208	190,785	1,984	188,801
July (R)	-67,331	-65,767	116,528	310	116,218	183,859	1,874	181,985
August (R)	-72,408	-71,178	123,540	607	122,933	195,948	1,837	194,112
September (R)	-61,968	-60,814	125,699	557	125,142	187,667	1,712	185,955
October	-65,101	-63,481	128,997	229	128,769	194,098	1,848	192,250
November								
December								

September data as published last month:

-62,370	-61,347	125,228	701	124,527	187,598	1,724	185,874
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
Exports									
2015									
Jan. - Dec.	1,510,303	7,731	1,502,572	127,727	425,984	539,438	151,917	197,714	59,792
Jan. - Oct.	1,268,900	6,652	1,262,248	104,699	363,027	450,822	127,413	166,399	49,888
January	121,636	716	120,920	11,506	36,119	42,628	10,734	15,542	4,392
February	118,791	610	118,181	10,792	34,203	40,364	11,235	17,149	4,439
March	134,642	982	133,660	11,407	38,079	48,562	13,594	17,226	4,792
April	129,242	734	128,508	10,368	37,935	46,746	12,995	15,731	4,734
May	128,631	556	128,075	9,978	38,385	45,070	13,553	16,061	5,027
June	131,557	653	130,904	9,297	37,097	46,529	13,530	19,097	5,354
July	124,925	737	124,188	9,412	37,723	44,179	11,741	15,656	5,477
August	123,243	559	122,684	9,588	35,383	44,586	13,156	15,020	4,951
September	125,168	341	124,827	9,770	34,162	45,379	13,260	17,269	4,987
October	131,063	763	130,300	12,581	33,942	46,777	13,616	17,648	5,736
November	120,885	500	120,385	12,187	31,461	43,027	13,136	15,662	4,912
December	120,518	579	119,939	10,842	31,496	45,589	11,368	15,653	4,991
2016									
Jan. - Oct.	1,208,806	4,373	1,204,434	104,722	328,729	431,095	126,103	161,828	51,957
January	108,704	431	108,273	9,619	30,101	39,456	10,255	14,697	4,145
February	114,242	401	113,841	10,186	30,516	39,474	12,142	16,716	4,808
March	125,795	349	125,445	9,890	32,645	47,206	13,227	16,842	5,635
April (R)	119,555	612	118,943	9,258	32,750	43,352	13,171	15,490	4,920
May (R)	120,036	373	119,663	9,368	33,404	42,479	13,558	15,431	5,423
June (R)	125,710	502	125,208	9,597	33,112	45,405	13,013	18,547	5,535
July (R)	116,528	310	116,218	10,474	32,657	42,124	11,002	15,085	4,875
August (R)	123,540	607	122,933	11,128	35,353	42,442	13,605	15,406	4,999
September (R)	125,699	557	125,142	11,060	34,367	43,931	12,959	17,107	5,717
October	128,997	229	128,769	14,141	33,824	45,225	13,171	16,507	5,900
November									
December									
Imports									
2015									
Jan. - Dec.	2,272,868	24,635	2,248,232	127,818	485,775	602,023	349,166	594,301	89,150
Jan. - Oct.	1,907,346	20,957	1,886,389	106,735	417,149	501,781	289,206	497,237	74,281
January	183,398	2,134	181,263	10,728	46,383	47,271	25,081	44,950	6,850
February	164,901	1,977	162,925	9,541	38,465	42,974	24,946	40,364	6,635
March	200,199	2,001	198,198	11,698	43,462	54,077	30,947	49,696	8,318
April	192,240	2,222	190,017	11,150	43,365	51,715	29,499	46,945	7,344
May	188,449	1,948	186,501	10,762	41,914	50,212	29,047	47,409	7,157
June	199,487	2,156	197,331	11,462	43,826	52,593	30,758	50,777	7,916
July	195,733	2,127	193,606	10,520	44,626	51,506	29,250	50,442	7,261
August	192,094	2,159	189,936	10,234	40,395	49,830	30,100	52,145	7,231
September	193,502	2,022	191,480	10,189	38,574	49,907	28,476	56,598	7,735
October	197,343	2,211	195,132	10,451	36,138	51,696	31,104	57,911	7,833
November	184,040	1,921	182,119	10,252	33,607	49,868	30,209	50,683	7,500
December	181,482	1,757	179,725	10,831	35,019	50,374	29,751	46,381	7,369
2016									
Jan. - Oct.	1,831,264	17,499	1,813,765	107,836	366,728	488,973	289,486	485,146	75,596
January	167,415	1,543	165,873	10,596	33,364	43,869	26,730	44,633	6,680
February	169,811	1,629	168,182	10,588	31,358	44,608	27,802	47,036	6,790
March	180,424	1,701	178,723	11,408	34,334	49,461	30,509	44,191	8,820
April (R)	175,900	1,597	174,302	10,845	34,508	48,683	29,049	43,711	7,506
May (R)	185,356	1,773	183,583	11,299	37,769	49,536	29,222	48,301	7,455
June (R)	190,785	1,984	188,801	10,752	39,786	52,143	29,230	49,127	7,762
July (R)	183,859	1,874	181,985	10,271	39,852	48,977	26,971	48,890	7,023
August (R)	195,948	1,837	194,112	10,888	40,551	52,119	30,126	52,581	7,845
September (R)	187,667	1,712	185,955	10,261	38,035	48,898	29,148	51,722	7,892
October	194,098	1,848	192,250	10,928	37,170	50,679	30,699	54,952	7,822
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	October 2016	September 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	October 2016	September 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	October 2016	September 2016	Year-to-Date 2016
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-65,101	(R) -61,968	-622,458	128,997	(R) 125,699	1,208,806	194,098	(R) 187,667	1,831,264
Net Adjustments	-1,620	(R) -1,155	-13,126	229	(R) 557	4,373	1,848	(R) 1,712	17,499
Total Census Basis	-63,481	(R) -60,814	-609,332	128,769	(R) 125,142	1,204,434	192,250	(R) 185,955	1,813,765
North America	-7,463	(R) -5,724	-59,439	42,851	(R) 43,031	416,184	50,314	48,755	475,622
Canada	-1,269	(R) -481	-6,433	22,640	(R) 23,185	223,928	23,908	23,666	230,361
Mexico	-6,194	-5,243	-53,006	20,211	19,846	192,256	26,405	25,089	245,262
Europe	-14,550	-11,853	-134,934	27,165	26,903	266,353	41,715	38,756	401,287
European Union	-13,129	-10,164	-119,357	22,966	23,223	226,505	36,095	33,386	345,862
Austria	-699	-585	-5,585	208	249	3,354	908	834	8,939
Belgium	1,243	1,273	12,989	2,697	2,617	27,482	1,454	1,344	14,493
Czech Republic	-232	-237	-2,114	147	136	1,594	379	373	3,708
Finland	-264	-255	-2,516	124	112	1,256	388	367	3,772
France	-1,730	-787	-13,742	2,675	2,731	25,756	4,404	3,518	39,498
Germany	-4,987	-5,022	-53,895	4,274	4,310	41,117	9,262	9,331	95,011
Hungary	-280	-356	-2,887	160	129	1,488	440	485	4,375
Ireland	-3,095	-3,020	-28,977	795	806	7,877	3,890	3,826	36,854
Italy	-2,335	-2,146	-23,341	1,472	1,349	13,846	3,806	3,495	37,187
Netherlands	1,883	1,694	20,497	3,375	3,150	33,885	1,492	1,456	13,388
Poland	-180	-205	-1,932	336	282	3,048	516	487	4,980
Spain	-173	6	-2,641	1,009	916	8,581	1,182	910	11,222
Sweden	-496	-428	-4,781	323	304	3,211	819	732	7,992
United Kingdom	-504	905	1,822	4,605	5,242	46,731	5,109	4,337	44,909
Other	-1,280	-1,000	-12,255	766	890	7,279	2,046	1,890	19,534
Norway	-19	-73	-373	409	335	3,394	428	408	3,767
Russia	-617	-741	-6,727	666	469	4,974	1,283	1,211	11,701
Switzerland	-965	-1,153	-11,782	1,985	1,747	18,536	2,951	2,901	30,318
Other Europe	180	279	3,305	1,139	1,129	12,944	959	851	9,639
Euro Area	-10,657	-9,181	-103,066	17,111	16,807	167,502	27,768	25,989	270,567
Pacific Rim Countries	-37,013	-37,785	-373,478	35,533	32,203	295,180	72,546	69,988	668,657
Australia	1,109	1,206	10,421	1,925	1,962	18,551	816	756	8,130
China	-31,109	-32,463	-288,781	12,698	9,560	92,030	43,807	42,023	380,811
Hong Kong	2,537	2,848	22,422	3,102	3,851	28,683	565	1,003	6,261
Indonesia	-1,157	-1,069	-11,029	448	469	4,960	1,605	1,538	15,989
Japan	-5,929	-4,823	-56,514	5,781	5,585	52,156	11,710	10,408	108,670
Korea, South	-1,274	-1,431	-24,070	3,834	3,653	34,582	5,108	5,084	58,652
Malaysia	-2,206	-2,111	-20,623	944	929	9,729	3,150	3,040	30,352
Philippines	-53	-68	-1,650	842	767	6,750	895	835	8,399
Singapore	1,317	603	6,957	2,545	2,304	22,130	1,229	1,701	15,173
Taiwan	-1,018	-721	-11,237	2,342	2,597	21,344	3,361	3,318	32,581
Other	771	245	626	1,071	526	4,265	300	281	3,639
South/Central America	2,502	1,810	24,511	11,436	11,426	113,108	8,933	9,617	88,598
Argentina	183	202	3,488	662	679	7,091	480	476	3,603
Brazil	306	276	3,193	2,656	2,695	24,705	2,350	2,419	21,512
Chile	293	302	3,755	904	989	11,066	611	687	7,311
Colombia	-1	-19	-643	1,105	1,213	10,843	1,106	1,231	11,486
Other	1,722	1,048	14,718	6,108	5,851	59,404	4,385	4,804	44,685
OPEC (3)	-1,434	-1,092	-4,817	5,268	5,690	58,358	6,703	6,783	63,175
Nigeria	-223	-143	-1,770	152	132	1,567	375	276	3,337
Saudi Arabia	-49	-151	410	1,310	1,482	14,433	1,359	1,633	14,023
Venezuela	-568	-625	-4,315	366	368	4,369	934	993	8,685
Other (3)	-594	-173	858	3,441	3,708	37,989	4,035	3,880	37,131
Africa	-125	-234	-3,262	2,112	1,908	18,249	2,237	2,143	21,512
Algeria	-143	-78	-532	267	149	1,878	409	227	2,410
Egypt	279	173	1,721	379	263	2,967	100	91	1,245
South Africa	-106	-229	-1,677	481	354	3,839	587	583	5,516
Other	-156	-100	-2,775	985	1,142	9,566	1,141	1,242	12,340
Other Countries	-7,616	-7,960	-78,601	6,155	5,725	54,437	13,771	13,685	133,039
India	-2,427	-2,184	-21,490	2,114	1,916	17,525	4,541	4,100	39,015
Thailand	-1,659	-1,553	-15,947	939	954	8,452	2,598	2,507	24,399
Other	-3,530	-4,223	-41,164	3,102	2,855	28,461	6,633	7,078	69,625
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-127	104	(-)	-46	25	(X)	82	-79

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

(3) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

NOTES:

* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2015

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	October 2015	September 2015	Year-to-Date 2015	October 2015	September 2015	Year-to-Date 2015	October 2015	September 2015	Year-to-Date 2015
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-66,280	-68,333	-638,446	131,063	125,168	1,268,900	197,343	193,502	1,907,346
Net Adjustments	-1,448	-1,681	-14,306	763	341	6,652	2,211	2,022	20,957
Total Census Basis	-64,832	-66,653	-624,141	130,300	124,827	1,262,248	195,132	191,480	1,886,389
North America	-6,266	-8,096	-63,865	45,007	42,518	434,987	51,273	50,614	498,852
Canada	242	-2,252	-13,020	23,843	23,032	236,627	23,601	25,284	249,648
Mexico	-6,508	-5,844	-50,844	21,164	19,486	198,359	27,672	25,330	249,204
Europe	-16,005	-12,851	-142,306	27,717	26,572	268,643	43,722	39,423	410,949
European Union	-13,550	-11,888	-128,318	24,303	22,766	228,151	37,853	34,655	356,469
Austria	-745	-645	-5,848	254	211	3,522	999	856	9,369
Belgium	1,541	1,346	12,174	2,974	2,962	28,689	1,433	1,616	16,515
Czech Republic	-221	-203	-2,143	162	183	1,638	382	385	3,782
Finland	-318	-134	-2,524	104	189	1,333	421	323	3,857
France	-1,849	-1,198	-14,117	2,603	2,291	25,321	4,452	3,489	39,438
Germany	-6,623	-5,562	-62,063	4,750	4,253	41,859	11,374	9,815	103,922
Hungary	-337	-336	-3,339	133	150	1,399	470	486	4,738
Ireland	-2,902	-2,428	-24,332	936	795	7,567	3,838	3,223	31,899
Italy	-2,490	-1,794	-23,126	1,394	1,393	13,550	3,885	3,187	36,676
Netherlands	1,904	1,828	19,153	3,299	3,222	33,266	1,395	1,394	14,113
Poland	-183	-150	-1,596	299	300	3,109	481	449	4,705
Spain	-115	-271	-3,169	981	852	8,632	1,097	1,124	11,801
Sweden	-525	-452	-4,779	410	316	3,313	935	768	8,092
United Kingdom	537	-1,148	-2,175	5,339	4,699	47,271	4,801	5,847	49,446
Other	-1,224	-741	-10,433	665	951	7,682	1,889	1,692	18,115
Norway	-217	-6	-1,265	260	337	2,887	477	344	4,152
Russia	-628	-665	-8,468	485	471	5,797	1,113	1,136	14,265
Switzerland	-1,456	-733	-6,562	1,727	1,658	19,103	3,184	2,391	25,665
Other Europe	-153	441	2,306	941	1,339	12,704	1,095	898	10,398
Euro Area	-12,083	-8,913	-107,950	17,689	16,826	168,433	29,772	25,739	276,383
Pacific Rim Countries	-39,918	-42,888	-386,676	33,324	31,179	309,254	73,241	74,067	695,931
Australia	1,115	1,103	11,769	1,979	2,099	21,026	865	996	9,257
China	-32,908	-36,294	-308,009	11,410	9,424	95,332	44,319	45,718	403,340
Hong Kong	2,443	3,495	24,957	2,969	4,438	30,815	526	943	5,858
Indonesia	-1,022	-1,021	-10,581	687	680	6,060	1,709	1,701	16,640
Japan	-5,608	-5,222	-56,646	5,212	4,670	52,738	10,821	9,892	109,384
Korea, South	-2,277	-1,984	-23,977	3,515	3,594	36,702	5,792	5,578	60,679
Malaysia	-1,941	-1,956	-17,913	1,020	954	10,373	2,961	2,910	28,286
Philippines	-165	-282	-2,046	663	653	6,659	827	935	8,705
Singapore	752	602	8,401	2,483	2,266	23,762	1,731	1,664	15,362
Taiwan	-531	-1,371	-12,613	2,863	2,056	21,898	3,394	3,427	34,510
Other	225	41	-19	521	342	3,889	297	301	3,909
South/Central America	3,648	3,073	30,693	12,542	12,274	129,300	8,894	9,201	98,607
Argentina	429	421	4,738	777	746	7,969	348	326	3,231
Brazil	35	297	3,861	2,230	2,575	27,027	2,196	2,278	23,166
Chile	369	720	5,425	1,040	1,352	13,059	671	633	7,633
Colombia	740	306	1,915	1,538	1,290	13,863	798	984	11,948
Other	2,075	1,329	14,754	6,957	6,310	67,382	4,883	4,981	52,628
OPEC	1,034	1,403	4,312	5,649	6,805	60,534	4,615	5,402	56,222
Nigeria	205	140	1,450	329	321	2,939	125	182	1,489
Saudi Arabia	101	96	-2,741	1,362	1,887	16,036	1,261	1,791	18,777
Venezuela	-494	-587	-6,075	690	583	7,390	1,184	1,170	13,465
Other	1,222	1,754	11,678	3,267	4,013	34,169	2,045	2,260	22,491
Africa	311	-176	1,928	2,355	2,229	23,320	2,045	2,405	21,392
Algeria	-111	-105	-1,480	149	244	1,524	260	349	3,003
Egypt	178	194	2,811	280	324	4,018	102	130	1,207
South Africa	-120	-136	-1,450	498	445	4,634	618	581	6,084
Other	363	-128	2,046	1,429	1,216	13,144	1,065	1,344	11,098
Other Countries	-8,295	-8,027	-77,009	5,447	5,042	54,257	13,742	13,069	131,266
India	-2,049	-1,947	-20,175	1,829	1,726	18,329	3,878	3,672	38,504
Thailand	-1,741	-1,351	-14,301	829	1,033	9,522	2,571	2,385	23,823
Other	-4,505	-4,729	-42,533	2,788	2,283	26,406	7,293	7,012	68,939
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2016						2015	
	October		September		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)	128,997	194,098	(R) 125,699	(R) 187,667	1,208,806	1,831,264	1,268,900	1,907,346
Net Adjustments (2)	229	1,848	(R) 557	(R) 1,712	4,373	17,499	6,652	20,957
Total Census Basis (2)	128,769	192,250	(R) 125,142	(R) 185,955	1,204,434	1,813,765	1,262,248	1,886,389
Manufactured Goods (3)	90,906	167,890	88,779	162,092	875,915	1,587,471	936,836	1,631,320
Agricultural Commodities (3)	14,240	9,406	11,112	8,913	107,696	95,172	109,426	95,477
Food and Live Animals	8,584	8,280	8,607	7,726	79,574	82,750	82,644	82,299
Live animals other than fish	81	231	66	202	527	2,283	571	2,757
Meat and preparations	1,425	650	1,372	630	13,184	7,301	13,480	8,649
Dairy products and birds' eggs	371	182	338	138	3,287	1,705	3,943	1,761
Fish and preparations	522	1,716	615	1,567	4,393	15,827	4,520	15,336
Cereals and preparations	1,590	832	2,303	813	19,277	7,497	19,747	7,426
Vegetables and fruit	2,377	2,540	1,771	2,269	17,611	26,939	18,172	24,886
Sugars, preparations and honey	171	406	166	410	1,583	3,944	1,648	4,008
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	271	1,090	268	1,101	2,544	11,056	2,513	11,316
Feeding stuff for animals	968	221	945	218	9,548	2,324	10,723	2,460
Miscellaneous edible products	807	411	766	379	7,621	3,875	7,327	3,699
Beverages and Tobacco	538	2,191	503	2,024	5,449	20,000	5,724	18,807
Beverages	452	1,991	431	1,805	4,195	18,148	4,408	17,080
Tobacco and manufactures	87	200	72	219	1,254	1,852	1,316	1,727
Crude Materials Except Fuels	8,861	2,486	5,714	2,397	55,816	24,782	58,349	26,674
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	146	4	129	4	1,612	153	2,157	219
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	4,708	81	1,669	90	16,888	890	14,551	1,097
Crude rubber	197	239	199	216	2,107	2,279	2,284	2,576
Cork and wood	584	708	573	703	5,646	6,708	5,556	5,848
Pulp and waste paper	736	234	722	257	7,069	2,531	7,118	2,777
Textile fibers, including waste	368	107	447	92	4,769	1,073	5,300	1,224
Crude fertilizers	212	185	194	187	1,918	1,853	2,202	2,413
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,662	496	1,549	442	13,420	4,853	16,714	5,753
Crude animal and vegetable materials	246	432	232	407	2,388	4,442	2,468	4,768
Mineral Fuels and Lubricants	7,899	13,697	7,700	13,712	75,099	124,948	87,828	165,462
Coal, coke and briquettes	413	95	315	85	3,189	842	5,213	951
Petroleum products and preparations	6,233	12,810	6,415	12,791	61,551	116,061	72,712	154,184
Gas, natural and manufactured	1,233	662	944	661	10,202	6,220	9,688	8,182
Electric current	20	130	25	175	157	1,824	215	2,145
Animal and Vegetables Oils	250	475	239	540	2,128	4,982	2,083	4,821
Animal oils and fats	63	21	57	21	524	199	447	198
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	162	436	159	505	1,381	4,629	1,352	4,475
Animal or vegetable fats, processed	24	17	23	14	224	154	284	149
Chemicals and Related Products	15,580	17,313	15,405	17,271	156,158	180,985	165,784	181,947
Organic chemicals	2,477	3,440	2,633	3,811	26,052	39,014	29,371	41,507
Inorganic chemicals	978	871	989	739	8,397	9,146	8,761	10,256
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	621	324	591	295	6,005	3,150	6,233	3,259
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3,907	7,686	3,649	7,635	39,866	79,776	42,117	74,369
Essential oils and resinoids	1,338	1,240	1,274	1,180	12,765	11,808	12,864	11,561
Fertilizers	219	380	243	376	2,499	4,525	3,035	6,901
Plastics in primary forms	2,529	1,183	2,558	1,185	25,873	11,940	27,431	12,422
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,060	795	1,020	756	10,515	7,936	10,902	8,171
Chemical materials and products	2,452	1,393	2,447	1,294	24,186	13,691	25,071	13,501
Manufactured Goods by Material	8,608	19,777	8,597	19,733	85,686	193,950	93,332	208,515
Leather and leather manufactures	95	121	91	117	930	1,193	1,052	1,201
Rubber manufactures (4)	731	1,626	704	1,551	7,056	16,715	7,883	17,923
Cork and wood manufactures	194	926	180	888	1,720	9,059	1,785	8,697
Paper and paperboard	1,238	1,449	1,240	1,375	12,251	13,438	13,036	13,959
Textile yarn, fabrics	1,015	2,394	1,028	2,215	9,977	23,029	10,805	23,847
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,043	3,958	1,137	4,193	11,348	38,920	11,613	38,318
Iron and steel	1,058	2,251	1,054	2,304	10,603	22,711	12,827	32,626
Nonferrous metals	1,088	2,793	1,131	2,962	11,394	27,401	12,293	29,723

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2016						2015	
	October		September		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Manufactures of metals	2,146	4,260	2,032	4,129	20,408	41,484	22,038	42,222
Machinery and Transport Equipment	43,359	84,866	41,400	80,438	411,415	786,939	434,079	805,705
Power generating machinery (4)	2,999	5,294	3,018	5,256	27,981	53,844	31,039	56,604
Specialized industrial machinery	3,368	3,451	2,869	3,203	31,429	35,433	37,621	37,888
Metalworking machinery	420	801	372	734	3,928	7,679	4,583	8,167
General industrial machinery	4,954	7,218	4,720	7,012	49,156	75,532	56,079	79,175
Office machines	1,576	10,052	1,603	9,003	16,135	90,638	17,173	96,306
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,910	16,017	1,714	15,144	17,035	126,813	19,210	130,038
Electrical machinery (4)	6,589	14,987	6,465	14,498	65,225	140,399	67,229	137,932
Road vehicles	9,875	24,298	9,604	22,946	93,973	228,405	96,229	227,140
Transport equipment (4)	11,668	2,748	11,036	2,642	106,553	28,197	104,917	32,455
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	10,240	34,647	10,310	32,929	97,697	307,007	101,059	310,729
Prefabricated buildings	208	1,189	222	1,213	2,114	10,917	2,438	10,541
Furniture (4)	533	3,912	521	3,731	5,203	39,049	5,419	37,892
Travel goods	51	959	62	934	509	9,054	485	9,736
Apparel and clothing accessories	254	7,983	254	8,041	2,567	75,306	2,794	79,991
Footwear	68	2,100	68	2,117	651	21,760	708	23,786
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	3,983	4,704	3,959	4,652	38,865	44,410	40,189	43,593
Photographic equipment	545	1,247	541	1,247	5,101	11,804	5,359	12,059
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,598	12,552	4,683	10,992	42,687	94,707	43,666	93,131
Miscellaneous Commodities	5,357	8,519	5,798	9,104	49,198	87,501	51,843	81,430
Special transactions	811	5,906	764	6,064	7,293	57,472	6,992	55,843
Coin, including gold coin	11	205	5	174	161	1,493	286	1,481
Coin, other than gold	(-)	1	1	1	11	10	32	20
Gold, nonmonetary	1,673	976	2,218	1,455	14,861	14,553	17,612	9,756
Low value estimate	2,861	1,431	2,811	1,410	26,872	13,973	26,922	14,330
Re-Exports	19,493	(X)	20,252	(X)	185,344	(X)	179,522	(X)
Manufactured Goods (3)	18,742	(X)	19,185	(X)	176,593	(X)	170,605	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	362	(X)	310	(X)	3,687	(X)	3,483	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
2014			
Jan. - Dec.	-85,619	336,481	422,101
Jan. - Oct.	-66,089	277,146	343,235
January	-4,941	25,320	30,261
February	-2,988	24,452	27,439
March	-3,918	29,340	33,258
April	-8,092	27,072	35,164
May	-7,642	27,657	35,299
June	-7,416	28,484	35,900
July	-7,131	27,151	34,282
August	-4,491	28,880	33,371
September	-10,365	28,322	38,687
October	-9,105	30,468	39,573
November	-11,514	28,218	39,732
December	-8,016	31,118	39,134
2015			
Jan. - Dec.	-91,815	343,086	434,901
Jan. - Oct.	-72,792	285,295	358,087
January	-5,024	27,113	32,137
February	-3,175	25,622	28,797
March	-6,142	29,799	35,941
April	-6,537	28,824	35,361
May	-7,368	27,472	34,840
June	-8,726	29,864	38,591
July	-7,380	27,965	35,345
August	-7,142	28,209	35,351
September	-10,944	29,401	40,344
October	-10,354	31,026	41,380
November	-11,408	28,112	39,519
December	-7,614	29,680	37,294
2016			
Jan. - Oct.	-65,790	285,781	351,571
January	-4,979	25,465	30,444
February	-5,139	25,568	30,707
March	-3,337	31,519	34,856
April	-4,803	28,522	33,325
May	-6,733	27,947	34,680
June	-7,383	30,984	38,366
July	-6,772	28,000	34,772
August	-10,226	27,740	37,966
September	-7,722	29,518	37,240
October	-8,696	30,519	39,215
November			
December			

NOTES:

* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$457 million in October 2016. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2016									2015		
	October			September			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-8,696	30,519	39,215	-7,722	29,518	37,240	-65,790	285,781	351,571	-72,792	285,295	358,087
Advanced Materials	33	246	213	-6	189	195	-71	1,998	2,069	-200	1,951	2,151
Aerospace (1)	8,478	12,285	3,807	8,158	12,026	3,869	70,903	110,677	39,774	64,906	108,076	43,171
Biotechnology	-157	1,304	1,460	-755	1,275	2,030	-2,119	15,229	17,348	205	14,515	14,310
Electronics	323	3,638	3,315	422	3,584	3,163	4,738	35,997	31,259	5,202	35,228	30,026
Flexible Manufacturing	477	1,491	1,014	433	1,309	876	3,966	13,406	9,440	3,412	13,632	10,220
Information and Communications (1)	-14,031	8,367	22,398	-13,259	7,692	20,951	-112,253	77,048	189,301	-114,308	78,828	193,136
Life Science	-1,490	2,483	3,973	-1,218	2,387	3,605	-14,389	23,843	38,232	-15,672	24,935	40,607
Nuclear Technology	-134	36	170	89	217	128	-1,161	920	2,081	-960	939	1,899
Opto-Electronics (1)	-2,428	350	2,778	-1,923	431	2,354	-17,608	3,752	21,361	-17,912	3,954	21,866
Weapons	233	320	87	338	407	70	2,204	2,911	708	2,535	3,237	702

Selected Countries and Areas	2016									2015		
	October			September			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-8,696	30,519	39,215	-7,722	29,518	37,240	-65,790	285,781	351,571	-72,792	285,295	358,087
North America	-411	5,866	6,277	-467	5,665	6,132	-158	56,185	56,342	1,359	57,591	56,232
Canada	1,309	2,393	1,085	910	2,313	1,402	11,329	23,248	11,920	11,570	24,385	12,815
Mexico	-1,719	3,473	5,192	-1,378	3,353	4,730	-11,486	32,936	44,423	-10,210	33,206	43,416
European Union	-256	6,542	6,798	403	6,753	6,350	452	66,792	66,339	-4,272	64,725	68,997
France	130	1,263	1,134	443	1,329	886	861	11,421	10,560	-682	10,118	10,800
Germany	-161	1,196	1,357	-300	1,136	1,436	-2,796	11,156	13,952	-2,851	11,948	14,799
Ireland	-1,562	332	1,894	-1,301	325	1,626	-14,480	3,383	17,863	-12,447	2,809	15,256
Italy	-20	314	334	-64	276	340	-80	3,277	3,357	133	3,181	3,048
United Kingdom	616	1,262	646	827	1,427	600	7,221	14,331	7,110	2,308	13,157	10,849
Other	742	2,175	1,433	797	2,260	1,463	9,726	23,223	13,498	9,268	23,512	14,244
Pacific Rim Countries	-11,277	11,483	22,760	-10,574	10,746	21,320	-96,574	97,944	194,518	-98,867	99,977	198,844
Australia	179	332	153	326	503	177	3,170	4,534	1,364	3,958	4,991	1,033
China	-12,139	2,803	14,941	-10,678	3,084	13,761	-89,937	28,005	117,943	-97,920	28,258	126,178
Hong Kong	1,086	1,149	63	928	987	59	8,885	9,355	470	9,117	9,623	506
Indonesia	-54	37	91	-10	43	52	105	675	570	987	1,690	703
Japan	-251	1,649	1,900	-194	1,523	1,717	-3,180	14,627	17,807	-4,172	14,241	18,412
Korea, South	157	1,426	1,269	-146	1,166	1,312	-3,913	11,062	14,975	-2,085	11,140	13,225
Malaysia	-1,555	546	2,101	-1,533	532	2,065	-15,004	5,786	20,790	-11,995	6,108	18,103
Philippines	92	406	315	-41	245	287	-323	2,604	2,927	-239	2,648	2,887
Singapore	618	1,215	597	332	909	578	3,094	8,821	5,727	3,690	9,427	5,737
Taiwan	-128	1,181	1,308	206	1,493	1,287	-1,166	10,582	11,748	-1,298	10,546	11,844
Other	717	740	22	236	260	25	1,694	1,891	197	1,091	1,306	215
South/Central America	1,630	2,047	417	1,280	1,794	514	16,448	20,563	4,116	18,717	22,883	4,166
Brazil	540	805	265	330	651	321	4,502	6,980	2,478	5,113	7,425	2,312
Other	1,090	1,243	153	950	1,143	192	11,946	13,583	1,637	13,604	15,458	1,854
Other Countries	1,617	4,580	2,963	1,636	4,560	2,924	14,041	44,298	30,256	10,271	40,118	29,848
India	90	280	190	99	249	150	725	2,372	1,647	1,083	2,811	1,728
Israel	77	314	237	-38	281	320	-372	2,870	3,243	-467	3,087	3,554
Thailand	-706	324	1,031	-609	385	994	-6,651	2,953	9,604	-5,727	3,724	9,451
Other	2,157	3,661	1,505	2,184	3,645	1,461	20,340	36,103	15,763	15,381	30,497	15,115

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$457 million in October 2016. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

**Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products,
Including Crude Oil**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
2015						
Jan. - Dec.	3,386,365	170,172,619	2,661,968	7,293	125,817,872	47.26
Jan. - Oct.	2,814,313	147,646,263	2,196,531	7,225	108,225,046	49.27
January	294,942	17,804,555	224,349	7,237	13,238,674	59.01
February	252,877	13,365,205	193,397	6,907	9,587,219	49.57
March	282,629	14,154,633	223,451	7,208	10,341,134	46.28
April	294,994	14,898,753	235,855	7,862	10,972,630	46.52
May	266,545	14,813,284	201,887	6,512	10,247,430	50.76
June	286,560	16,442,979	223,381	7,446	12,008,740	53.76
July	299,744	17,232,027	236,579	7,632	12,822,949	54.20
August	279,672	14,539,983	219,476	7,080	10,826,337	49.33
September	293,359	13,277,447	231,374	7,712	9,884,703	42.72
October	262,992	11,117,397	206,782	6,670	8,295,231	40.12
November	263,623	10,781,120	212,819	7,094	8,339,760	39.19
December	308,428	11,745,236	252,618	8,149	9,253,066	36.63
2016						
Jan. - Oct.	2,973,371	110,509,854	2,327,577	7,631	81,595,552	35.06
January	292,271	9,827,126	226,665	7,312	7,266,196	32.06
February	274,842	8,005,853	214,729	7,404	5,901,110	27.48
March	300,567	8,902,782	242,395	7,819	6,710,636	27.68
April	293,745	9,556,145	230,729	7,691	6,801,743	29.48
May	286,295	10,626,895	223,442	7,208	7,639,427	34.19
June	314,633	13,160,478	244,695	8,156	9,637,079	39.38
July	294,377	12,507,457	225,593	7,277	9,253,637	41.02
August	329,379	13,473,399	256,645	8,279	10,107,721	39.38
September	298,599	12,235,725	235,932	7,864	9,206,089	39.02
October	288,664	12,213,994	226,754	7,315	9,071,913	40.01
November						
December						

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	October 2016	September 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	October 2016	September 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	October 2016	September 2016	Year-to-Date 2016
Total	226,754	235,932	2,327,577	9,071,913	9,206,089	81,595,552	9,559,450	9,707,895	86,789,816
OPEC (1)	93,918	101,603	969,684	3,998,714	4,187,841	36,004,622	4,177,140	4,396,311	38,204,225
Algeria	2,576	425	9,621	134,069	18,858	436,114	139,743	19,289	461,460
Angola	3,405	4,594	50,344	158,785	212,089	2,040,709	163,898	218,491	2,129,281
Ecuador	5,279	7,518	74,022	239,257	320,715	2,701,439	251,408	341,831	2,889,316
Gabon	217	438	656	9,910	19,989	29,919	10,127	20,791	30,939
Indonesia	652	1,353	12,484	30,765	61,076	521,169	32,116	64,502	559,294
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	18,075	13,709	123,977	747,865	553,889	4,638,427	781,799	579,613	4,905,160
Kuwait	6,618	8,197	67,379	263,239	333,791	2,507,994	276,261	350,735	2,654,496
Libya	(-)	124	2,400	(-)	4,795	113,025	(-)	5,363	124,021
Nigeria	6,003	4,278	58,453	318,586	186,946	2,588,743	329,220	196,378	2,716,907
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	29,769	37,002	337,962	1,261,558	1,546,230	12,861,874	1,327,922	1,633,034	13,774,213
United Arab Emirates	(-)	1,495	3,518	(-)	64,026	150,337	(-)	69,538	162,382
Venezuela	21,323	22,469	228,867	834,681	865,436	7,414,871	864,645	896,746	7,796,758
Non-OPEC	132,836	134,329	1,357,893	5,073,199	5,018,248	45,590,929	5,382,310	5,311,584	48,585,591
Argentina	(-)	252	4,366	(-)	11,145	167,796	(-)	12,102	186,093
Azerbaijan	(-)	(-)	3,718	(-)	(-)	133,296	(-)	(-)	143,744
Brazil	5,950	4,443	46,070	270,424	183,804	1,822,432	287,146	196,111	1,955,465
Canada	93,655	91,759	896,850	3,404,138	3,259,585	28,559,061	3,655,964	3,485,732	30,813,176
Chad	(-)	1,901	21,812	(-)	85,000	754,332	(-)	89,809	804,300
Colombia	11,840	12,854	141,849	495,884	531,700	5,231,850	513,042	552,477	5,459,427
Congo (Brazzaville)	(-)	(-)	1,147	(-)	(-)	59,362	(-)	(-)	61,746
Equatorial Guinea	(-)	(-)	1,601	(-)	(-)	65,906	(-)	(-)	69,909
Mexico	15,896	14,768	178,455	639,592	569,786	6,171,542	652,673	582,280	6,336,162
Norway	2,101	2,792	12,365	103,327	125,110	533,613	108,637	131,771	564,958
Russia	1,413	2,191	13,899	69,706	103,996	621,583	72,136	107,754	649,744
United Kingdom	(-)	611	6,227	(-)	29,213	263,844	(-)	29,853	274,228
Other Non-OPEC	1,980	2,757	29,536	90,127	118,910	1,206,311	92,712	123,696	1,266,640

(1) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900/www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	October 2016	September 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	October 2016	September 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	October 2016	September 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	October 2016	September 2016	Year-to-Date 2016
Exports												
TOTAL	13,380	13,172	128,186	4,646	4,501	44,519	1,595	1,661	15,993	7,139	7,010	67,674
Australia	268	191	2,324	133	78	1,207	40	29	244	96	84	873
Belgium	76	69	744	35	24	318	6	2	49	35	43	377
Brazil	139	149	987	7	10	83	(-)	(-)	9	131	139	895
Canada	4,993	5,188	50,412	1,136	1,173	12,211	1,222	1,334	12,361	2,635	2,681	25,841
Chile	45	64	634	16	26	239	5	12	124	24	25	270
China	1,230	1,017	9,649	939	737	7,241	15	13	87	276	266	2,321
Colombia	39	38	314	23	21	123	1	1	21	16	16	170
France	50	57	540	21	31	233	2	2	19	27	24	288
Germany	756	852	7,446	579	677	5,662	6	8	59	171	167	1,726
Hong Kong	52	35	605	27	14	286	(-)	(-)	3	25	21	315
Japan	208	193	1,726	46	50	409	3	2	29	159	141	1,287
Korea, South	198	238	2,178	100	158	1,327	1	1	11	97	79	841
Kuwait	57	56	561	46	41	433	7	13	89	3	2	39
Mexico	2,892	2,918	28,189	272	271	2,855	129	115	1,108	2,491	2,532	24,226
Nigeria	24	22	258	19	17	194	1	1	15	5	4	50
Russia	65	56	559	31	28	143	1	1	114	33	27	302
Saudi Arabia	266	192	2,866	231	158	2,339	17	13	258	17	21	269
Singapore	27	26	253	(-)	(-)	4	(-)	(-)	3	26	25	246
South Africa	53	39	420	11	8	108	4	2	25	37	29	286
United Arab Emirates	240	244	2,206	175	178	1,507	10	11	198	55	56	502
United Kingdom	300	363	3,182	182	238	1,961	2	2	30	117	123	1,191
Venezuela	22	21	259	10	8	100	3	1	31	9	13	128
Other	1,380	1,142	11,874	607	554	5,536	119	97	1,104	655	491	5,234
Imports												
TOTAL	30,828	29,234	290,761	14,617	14,207	138,929	3,360	2,711	27,934	12,851	12,315	123,898
Austria	148	121	1,443	44	15	474	(-)	(-)	2	104	106	967
Brazil	130	109	981	40	30	109	4	5	60	87	75	812
Canada	5,738	5,665	54,074	4,037	3,991	37,794	262	245	2,092	1,439	1,429	14,188
China	1,510	1,538	15,573	166	214	867	21	18	257	1,324	1,306	14,449
Germany	2,649	2,813	26,702	1,750	1,914	17,816	33	16	266	866	882	8,621
Italy	542	450	4,374	417	349	3,215	(-)	1	6	125	99	1,153
Japan	4,915	4,157	44,020	3,504	2,888	31,367	54	55	590	1,357	1,214	12,063
Korea, South	1,546	1,721	21,199	801	983	13,622	(-)	(-)	1	745	738	7,576
Mexico	10,157	9,589	89,572	2,206	2,477	19,258	2,891	2,281	23,492	5,059	4,831	46,822
South Africa	165	125	1,622	124	94	1,232	1	2	6	40	29	384
Sweden	153	102	1,784	124	81	1,432	10	4	136	18	17	216
Taiwan	246	250	2,649	13	12	86	1	1	7	232	237	2,556
Thailand	278	266	2,460	17	15	88	1	2	6	260	248	2,366
United Kingdom	1,008	827	8,101	900	720	6,813	10	15	307	98	92	981
Other	1,642	1,502	16,207	474	423	4,757	72	67	705	1,096	1,012	10,744

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	October 2016	September 2016	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date 2015
Balance									
Brazil	111	320	369	181	725	1,248	1,157	3,242	3,914
Canada	-1,678 (R)	229	-4,976	-2,556	-2,296	-1,505 (R)	-1,097	-6,577	-13,266
China	-28,869	-26,914	-91,569	-88,742	-90,954	-83,004	-85,451	-288,278	-308,210
France	-1,626	-787	-4,348	-5,069	-4,039	-4,413	-3,765	-13,843	-14,313
Germany	-4,696	-5,277	-18,595	-18,182	-16,861	-16,921	-15,905	-54,384	-62,822
Hong Kong	2,575	2,523	7,698	7,527	7,108	6,001	6,903	22,588	25,281
India	-2,377	-2,180	-5,894	-5,986	-6,362	-5,719	-6,201	-20,659	-19,351
Italy	-2,195	-2,766	-6,701	-7,008	-7,022	-7,339	-6,898	-23,455	-23,280
Japan	-5,778	-5,357	-16,222	-17,568	-16,576	-17,026	-17,053	-56,433	-56,832
Korea, South	-1,389	-1,377	-6,900	-6,980	-8,709	-7,431	-6,132	-23,660	-23,651
Mexico	-5,788	-4,796	-14,680	-16,214	-16,417	-15,301	-15,189	-52,695	-50,469
Saudi Arabia	-232	-112	-366	-78	1,095	-337	513	1,039	-2,319
Singapore	1,317	720	2,422	2,416	1,609	1,862	2,334	7,122	8,535
Taiwan	-987	-490	-3,555	-3,164	-3,400	-3,364	-3,148	-10,900	-12,374
United Kingdom	-695	887	-1,130	1,447	84	166	1,751	1,307	-2,791
All other countries	-9,771	-9,556	-19,228	-27,010	-21,358	-27,210	-29,990	-88,329	-68,446
CAFTA-DR	394	648	1,318	1,416	1,176	1,142	1,547	4,259	4,218
European Union	-12,879	-11,698	-40,603	-39,087	-34,981	-36,468	-35,770	-120,098	-129,575
OPEC (1)	-2,150	-1,152	250	-1,638	2,448	-1,072	-2,421	-3,194	-4,877
South/Central America	1,820	1,848	9,210	8,161	9,141	8,095	6,156	25,211	31,441
Exports									
Brazil	2,491	2,597	7,184	6,789	6,761	7,272	7,992	24,516	26,926
Canada	21,955 (R)	22,846	69,305	67,416	65,916	67,351 (R)	67,520	222,742	235,759
China	10,633	10,160	29,859	27,538	25,961	28,119	29,982	94,695	98,118
France	2,547	2,919	7,453	7,274	7,711	7,329	8,106	25,692	25,251
Germany	4,165	4,354	12,326	12,982	12,007	12,026	12,620	40,819	41,555
Hong Kong	3,084	3,165	9,478	9,275	8,775	7,943	8,861	28,663	30,876
India	2,075	1,863	5,198	4,911	5,278	4,999	5,131	17,483	18,233
Italy	1,538	1,252	4,089	4,114	4,045	3,929	4,317	13,829	13,486
Japan	5,667	5,598	15,104	14,904	15,103	15,098	16,029	51,897	52,574
Korea, South	3,853	3,763	11,035	10,307	9,832	10,201	10,714	34,599	36,677
Mexico	19,223	19,877	59,599	57,821	57,275	56,769	57,895	191,162	197,481
Saudi Arabia	1,271	1,451	5,339	4,671	5,088	3,539	5,071	14,969	16,384
Singapore	2,467	2,289	6,963	7,064	6,171	6,857	6,639	22,135	23,737
Taiwan	2,232	2,681	6,386	6,503	6,387	6,184	6,777	21,580	22,060
United Kingdom	4,321	5,279	13,972	14,393	13,379	13,791	14,741	46,232	46,758
All other countries	35,330	35,259	111,797	106,018	105,419	106,824	105,234	352,807	376,990
CAFTA-DR	2,296	2,519	7,213	7,241	6,890	7,074	7,361	23,622	24,091
European Union	22,320	23,134	66,468	68,321	67,333	67,353	67,867	224,873	226,806
OPEC (1)	4,804	5,463	20,795	18,383	19,912	17,008	17,492	59,217	67,313
South/Central America	10,954	11,181	37,083	34,779	33,912	34,288	33,891	113,044	129,557
Imports									
Brazil	2,380	2,277	6,815	6,608	6,036	6,023	6,835	21,273	23,012
Canada	23,633	22,617	74,281	69,972	68,212	68,856	68,617	229,318	249,025
China	39,502	37,075	121,428	116,279	116,915	111,123	115,433	382,973	406,328
France	4,173	3,706	11,801	12,343	11,750	11,742	11,870	39,535	39,564
Germany	8,861	9,631	30,921	31,164	28,869	28,948	28,525	95,203	104,377
Hong Kong	509	642	1,780	1,748	1,667	1,942	1,958	6,075	5,595
India	4,452	4,043	11,092	10,897	11,640	10,718	11,332	38,142	37,584
Italy	3,732	4,018	10,790	11,122	11,067	11,269	11,216	37,284	36,766
Japan	11,445	10,955	31,326	32,472	31,679	32,124	33,082	108,331	109,406
Korea, South	5,242	5,141	17,935	17,287	18,540	17,631	16,846	58,259	60,328
Mexico	25,011	24,674	74,279	74,036	73,692	72,070	73,084	243,856	247,950
Saudi Arabia	1,502	1,563	5,706	4,749	3,993	3,876	4,558	13,930	18,703
Singapore	1,150	1,568	4,541	4,647	4,563	4,995	4,305	15,013	15,202
Taiwan	3,219	3,171	9,942	9,667	9,787	9,548	9,926	32,480	34,434
United Kingdom	5,016	4,392	15,102	12,946	13,295	13,625	12,989	44,925	49,549
All other countries	45,102	44,815	131,025	133,028	126,776	134,034	135,224	441,136	445,436
CAFTA-DR	1,903	1,871	5,896	5,825	5,713	5,933	5,814	19,363	19,872
European Union	35,199	34,832	107,071	107,408	102,314	103,821	103,637	344,972	356,381
OPEC (1)	6,954	6,614	20,545	20,021	17,464	18,080	19,912	62,411	72,190
South/Central America	9,134	9,333	27,873	26,617	24,771	26,193	27,734	87,833	98,116

(1) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2015	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016 (R)	Third Quarter 2016	Annual 2013	Annual 2014	Annual 2015
Balance									
Brazil	7,185	5,591	5,489	5,570	5,926	6,309	36,059	33,300	25,250
Canada	1,860	623	2,123	2,054	3,719	4,394	-4,144	-10,252	6,118
China	-80,082	-83,323	-80,335	-81,659	-73,865	-76,018	-295,150	-314,461	-334,081
France	-3,562	-3,532	-4,305	-2,980	-3,722	-3,203	-10,955	-13,556	-14,741
Germany	-19,642	-19,302	-18,758	-17,480	-17,505	-16,827	-73,171	-79,778	-77,281
Hong Kong	7,429	7,998	7,798	7,512	6,443	7,332	38,539	36,832	31,699
India	-7,016	-7,518	-7,621	-7,793	-7,578	-7,706	-26,856	-30,286	-29,919
Italy	-7,550	-7,258	-7,419	-7,648	-8,176	-7,728	-23,995	-27,141	-29,852
Japan	-14,508	-13,070	-14,875	-13,481	-14,040	-14,042	-59,236	-53,656	-55,386
Korea, South	-4,312	-4,228	-4,855	-6,446	-5,181	-3,992	-9,187	-14,902	-18,650
Mexico	-14,352	-14,083	-15,797	-15,800	-14,992	-14,882	-47,477	-51,907	-57,939
Saudi Arabia	1,011	1,855	2,324	3,324	2,125	2,836	-25,020	-21,165	6,349
Singapore	4,320	4,569	4,603	4,077	4,341	4,387	18,503	18,999	17,480
Taiwan	-2,557	-2,116	-1,881	-2,467	-2,362	-1,848	-7,481	-8,601	-10,322
United Kingdom	1,764	2,521	5,185	3,795	3,152	5,092	5,403	10,620	12,008
All other countries	8,168	8,385	1,560	3,813	-2,002	-3,526	22,291	35,777	28,906
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-26,234	-27,575	-25,620	-21,628	-23,751	-22,279	-83,980	-94,736	-102,916
OPEC (1)	7,264	8,954	8,099	8,512	5,183	3,828	-48,535	-28,055	30,931
South/Central America	22,879	21,130	21,123	18,288	17,525	16,553	71,045	86,176	86,954
Exports									
Brazil	15,838	14,132	13,603	12,969	13,204	14,397	70,869	71,161	59,654
Canada	86,063	83,562	80,872	79,310	81,208	81,787	364,967	375,888	337,765
China	42,155	42,166	40,047	39,386	41,357	43,525	160,375	169,182	165,145
France	12,622	12,547	12,245	12,961	12,119	12,897	50,655	50,902	50,063
Germany	19,817	19,765	20,599	19,721	19,954	20,402	74,662	77,811	79,821
Hong Kong	11,448	12,103	11,861	11,441	10,630	11,363	52,315	51,995	47,786
India	10,363	9,920	9,566	10,298	9,843	10,363	35,512	37,595	39,684
Italy	6,388	6,374	6,482	6,340	6,018	6,400	25,468	26,177	25,389
Japan	27,933	26,539	25,986	26,424	26,330	27,222	112,243	114,860	108,315
Korea, South	16,839	16,669	15,305	15,018	15,255	15,481	64,418	66,503	64,907
Mexico	67,576	67,443	65,596	65,121	64,562	65,742	256,511	271,049	267,337
Saudi Arabia	7,202	7,875	7,362	7,598	6,310	7,707	28,109	27,231	29,628
Singapore	10,732	10,828	10,987	10,288	11,137	10,530	42,042	41,683	42,581
Taiwan	9,846	9,729	9,705	9,272	9,089	9,917	37,714	39,764	38,334
United Kingdom	31,217	30,938	31,597	29,852	29,800	31,219	108,214	118,666	123,462
All other countries	196,356	193,960	189,151	185,200	187,979	188,982	809,382	836,110	781,292
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	125,414	123,377	125,818	125,152	124,858	125,984	469,725	500,554	500,734
OPEC (1)	26,914	27,455	25,998	29,102	26,141	26,732	115,197	115,354	108,176
South/Central America	71,832	69,052	66,416	61,803	62,122	63,622	305,083	314,052	280,562
Imports									
Brazil	8,653	8,541	8,114	7,400	7,278	8,088	34,809	37,861	34,404
Canada	84,202	82,938	78,749	77,256	77,489	77,393	369,111	386,140	331,647
China	122,237	125,489	120,382	121,045	115,222	119,543	455,525	483,643	499,226
France	16,184	16,079	16,550	15,941	15,841	16,100	61,610	64,458	64,804
Germany	39,459	39,067	39,357	37,202	37,458	37,228	147,834	157,589	157,102
Hong Kong	4,019	4,106	4,063	3,929	4,187	4,031	13,776	15,163	16,088
India	17,379	17,438	17,187	18,090	17,421	18,069	62,368	67,881	69,603
Italy	13,938	13,632	13,901	13,988	14,195	14,129	49,464	53,318	55,241
Japan	42,442	39,609	40,861	39,905	40,370	41,263	171,479	168,515	163,701
Korea, South	21,151	20,898	20,160	21,464	20,436	19,473	73,605	81,406	83,557
Mexico	81,928	81,525	81,394	80,921	79,554	80,624	303,988	322,956	325,276
Saudi Arabia	6,191	6,020	5,038	4,274	4,186	4,872	53,129	48,396	23,279
Singapore	6,412	6,259	6,384	6,211	6,796	6,143	23,539	22,683	25,100
Taiwan	12,403	11,845	11,586	11,740	11,450	11,765	45,194	48,365	48,656
United Kingdom	29,453	28,416	26,412	26,057	26,648	26,126	102,811	108,046	111,454
All other countries	188,188	185,575	187,590	181,387	189,981	192,507	787,092	800,333	752,386
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	151,647	150,952	151,438	146,780	148,608	148,262	553,705	595,290	603,650
OPEC (1)	19,650	18,500	17,899	20,590	20,958	22,904	163,732	143,409	77,245
South/Central America	48,953	47,922	45,293	43,515	44,597	47,069	234,038	227,876	193,608

n.a. Not available

(1) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2015	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016 (R)	Third Quarter 2016	Annual 2013	Annual 2014	Annual 2015
Balance									
Brazil	2,159	521	412	965	1,560	1,552	16,931	12,829	4,937
Canada	-5,378	-6,372	-3,911	-3,606	-2,719	-2,415	-36,214	-41,991	-21,327
China	-88,532	-91,663	-88,835	-90,971	-83,070	-85,512	-318,764	-344,978	-367,417
France	-4,408	-4,366	-5,167	-4,071	-4,461	-3,824	-14,517	-16,313	-18,038
Germany	-19,322	-18,727	-18,326	-16,961	-17,061	-16,108	-67,619	-75,454	-75,375
Hong Kong	7,159	7,768	7,569	7,151	6,063	6,984	37,293	35,343	30,626
India	-5,432	-5,862	-6,026	-6,405	-5,763	-6,160	-19,787	-23,107	-23,334
Italy	-7,106	-6,761	-7,038	-7,050	-7,367	-6,958	-22,210	-25,629	-28,120
Japan	-18,119	-16,586	-18,149	-17,093	-17,367	-17,406	-74,753	-69,262	-70,291
Korea, South	-6,661	-6,853	-7,006	-8,650	-7,433	-6,166	-19,500	-24,432	-28,035
Mexico	-16,753	-16,338	-18,084	-18,006	-16,816	-16,745	-60,085	-62,265	-67,518
Saudi Arabia	-1,052	-328	34	1,144	-176	447	-33,117	-29,247	-2,464
Singapore	2,502	2,367	2,351	1,548	1,753	2,248	12,776	13,321	9,891
Taiwan	-3,834	-3,398	-2,971	-3,426	-3,268	-2,957	-12,088	-13,851	-14,975
United Kingdom	-1,634	-1,209	1,389	-10	130	1,595	-5,365	-1,190	-2,031
All other countries	-21,297	-20,623	-26,926	-21,704	-28,068	-30,743	-85,224	-85,944	-89,094
CAFTA-DR	1,247	1,252	1,343	1,141	1,088	1,465	-801	2,389	4,702
European Union	-40,130	-40,710	-39,305	-35,312	-37,123	-35,915	-126,910	-146,310	-156,949
OPEC (1)	1,380	2,553	1,730	2,279	-973	-3,036	-70,783	-51,892	6,140
South/Central America	10,678	8,607	9,039	9,166	8,211	5,809	25,771	33,563	36,944
Exports									
Brazil	8,745	7,134	6,762	6,731	7,227	8,023	44,061	42,415	31,508
Canada	71,546	69,519	67,554	66,033	67,455	67,745	302,118	313,872	281,328
China	30,013	29,985	27,657	26,115	28,229	30,072	122,852	124,692	116,701
France	7,708	7,576	7,316	7,755	7,386	8,124	32,098	31,690	30,394
Germany	12,360	12,351	12,974	12,011	12,016	12,609	47,723	49,641	50,059
Hong Kong	8,987	9,653	9,431	8,931	8,094	9,004	43,414	42,050	37,938
India	5,829	5,263	4,885	5,308	4,934	5,197	22,194	22,416	21,577
Italy	4,092	4,090	4,138	4,070	3,948	4,301	16,901	17,122	16,298
Japan	16,812	15,605	15,102	15,279	15,277	16,126	66,559	68,060	63,999
Korea, South	11,749	11,234	10,414	9,980	10,343	10,808	43,462	46,265	44,395
Mexico	59,695	59,605	57,729	57,292	56,841	57,922	226,647	240,804	235,828
Saudi Arabia	4,866	5,394	4,800	5,153	3,714	5,021	18,774	17,879	19,684
Singapore	7,328	6,916	7,008	6,106	6,745	6,553	30,736	29,895	28,222
Taiwan	6,655	6,567	6,711	6,370	6,299	6,962	25,935	27,107	26,032
United Kingdom	14,626	14,040	14,498	13,422	13,872	14,851	48,408	54,572	56,532
All other countries	113,581	111,568	107,086	105,720	107,265	105,648	500,120	504,842	449,807
CAFTA-DR	7,202	7,210	7,217	6,895	7,069	7,338	29,676	31,125	28,685
European Union	68,641	66,879	68,669	67,744	67,709	68,240	265,610	279,188	273,916
OPEC (1)	18,481	18,475	17,014	20,199	17,254	17,122	83,139	81,600	73,135
South/Central America	40,049	37,285	35,186	33,729	34,011	34,140	185,115	184,615	152,767
Imports									
Brazil	6,587	6,613	6,350	5,766	5,667	6,471	27,130	29,586	26,571
Canada	76,923	75,891	71,465	69,639	70,174	70,160	338,332	355,863	302,655
China	118,545	121,648	116,492	117,087	111,299	115,584	441,616	469,669	484,118
France	12,115	11,943	12,483	11,826	11,847	11,948	46,615	48,003	48,432
Germany	31,682	31,078	31,300	28,972	29,077	28,716	115,343	125,095	125,434
Hong Kong	1,828	1,886	1,862	1,780	2,031	2,019	6,120	6,707	7,313
India	11,260	11,125	10,912	11,713	10,697	11,357	41,981	45,523	44,911
Italy	11,198	10,851	11,176	11,120	11,315	11,259	39,111	42,751	44,417
Japan	34,932	32,191	33,250	32,372	32,644	33,532	141,313	137,321	134,290
Korea, South	18,410	18,087	17,421	18,630	17,775	16,973	62,962	70,698	72,430
Mexico	76,448	75,943	75,813	75,298	73,656	74,667	286,732	303,068	303,346
Saudi Arabia	5,918	5,722	4,766	4,009	3,890	4,574	51,892	47,125	22,148
Singapore	4,826	4,549	4,657	4,558	4,992	4,305	17,961	16,574	18,331
Taiwan	10,488	9,966	9,682	9,797	9,567	9,919	38,023	40,958	41,007
United Kingdom	16,260	15,249	13,109	13,432	13,742	13,256	53,773	55,761	58,563
All other countries	134,879	132,192	134,012	127,425	135,333	136,391	585,344	590,785	538,901
CAFTA-DR	5,955	5,958	5,874	5,754	5,981	5,873	30,476	28,736	23,983
European Union	108,771	107,589	107,974	103,056	104,831	104,155	392,520	425,498	430,865
OPEC (1)	17,101	15,922	15,285	17,920	18,227	20,158	153,921	133,492	66,995
South/Central America	29,371	28,677	26,148	24,563	25,800	28,331	159,344	151,052	115,823

(1) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2015	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016 (R)	Third Quarter 2016	Annual 2013	Annual 2014	Annual 2015
Balance									
Brazil	5,026	5,071	5,077	4,605	4,366	4,757	19,129	20,471	20,313
Canada	7,238	6,995	6,034	5,660	6,438	6,809	32,070	31,739	27,445
China	8,449	8,340	8,500	9,312	9,205	9,494	23,615	30,516	33,336
France	846	834	863	1,091	739	621	3,563	2,757	3,297
Germany	-320	-575	-432	-519	-444	-719	-5,552	-4,324	-1,906
Hong Kong	270	230	229	361	380	348	1,245	1,489	1,073
India	-1,585	-1,656	-1,595	-1,387	-1,815	-1,546	-7,069	-7,179	-6,585
Italy	-445	-497	-381	-598	-809	-770	-1,785	-1,512	-1,732
Japan	3,611	3,516	3,274	3,612	3,327	3,365	15,518	15,606	14,905
Korea, South	2,349	2,625	2,152	2,203	2,252	2,173	10,313	9,530	9,385
Mexico	2,401	2,255	2,287	2,206	1,824	1,863	12,609	10,358	9,579
Saudi Arabia	2,063	2,182	2,291	2,180	2,301	2,388	8,097	8,082	8,813
Singapore	1,818	2,202	2,252	2,529	2,588	2,139	5,727	5,679	7,590
Taiwan	1,276	1,282	1,090	959	906	1,109	4,607	5,250	4,653
United Kingdom	3,398	3,730	3,796	3,805	3,022	3,497	10,768	11,810	14,039
All other countries	29,465	29,008	28,487	25,518	26,066	27,217	107,515	121,721	118,001
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	13,896	13,135	13,685	13,684	13,372	13,636	42,930	51,574	54,033
OPEC (1)	5,884	6,401	6,370	6,233	6,156	6,863	22,248	23,837	24,791
South/Central America	12,201	12,523	12,084	9,122	9,315	10,744	45,274	52,613	50,010
Exports									
Brazil	7,093	6,998	6,841	6,239	5,977	6,374	26,808	28,746	28,146
Canada	14,517	14,042	13,319	13,277	13,753	14,041	62,850	62,016	56,436
China	12,142	12,181	12,390	13,271	13,128	13,453	37,523	44,490	48,444
France	4,914	4,971	4,929	5,206	4,733	4,773	18,558	19,212	19,669
Germany	7,458	7,414	7,625	7,711	7,938	7,793	26,939	28,170	29,762
Hong Kong	2,461	2,450	2,430	2,510	2,535	2,359	8,901	9,945	9,848
India	4,534	4,657	4,680	4,990	4,909	5,166	13,318	15,180	18,107
Italy	2,296	2,284	2,344	2,270	2,070	2,099	8,567	9,056	9,091
Japan	11,121	10,934	10,884	11,145	11,053	11,095	45,684	46,800	44,315
Korea, South	5,090	5,436	4,891	5,037	4,913	4,673	20,956	20,238	20,512
Mexico	7,881	7,837	7,867	7,829	7,722	7,820	29,865	30,245	31,509
Saudi Arabia	2,336	2,481	2,562	2,445	2,596	2,686	9,335	9,352	9,943
Singapore	3,405	3,912	3,979	4,183	4,393	3,977	11,305	11,788	14,359
Taiwan	3,191	3,161	2,994	2,902	2,789	2,955	11,779	12,656	12,302
United Kingdom	16,591	16,897	17,099	16,431	15,929	16,368	59,806	64,095	66,930
All other countries	82,774	82,392	82,065	79,480	80,714	83,334	309,262	331,268	331,485
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	56,773	56,498	57,149	57,408	57,149	57,744	204,115	221,366	226,817
OPEC (1)	8,434	8,979	8,984	8,903	8,887	9,610	32,059	33,753	35,041
South/Central America	31,783	31,767	31,229	28,074	28,112	29,482	119,968	129,437	127,795
Imports									
Brazil	2,067	1,927	1,764	1,633	1,611	1,617	7,679	8,275	7,833
Canada	7,279	7,047	7,284	7,617	7,315	7,233	30,779	30,277	28,992
China	3,692	3,841	3,890	3,958	3,923	3,959	13,908	13,974	15,108
France	4,069	4,136	4,066	4,115	3,995	4,151	14,995	16,455	16,372
Germany	7,777	7,989	8,057	8,230	8,381	8,512	32,491	32,494	31,668
Hong Kong	2,191	2,220	2,201	2,149	2,156	2,011	7,656	8,456	8,775
India	6,119	6,313	6,275	6,377	6,725	6,712	20,387	22,359	24,693
Italy	2,740	2,782	2,725	2,868	2,880	2,869	10,353	10,568	10,823
Japan	7,510	7,418	7,611	7,533	7,726	7,731	30,166	31,194	29,411
Korea, South	2,741	2,811	2,739	2,834	2,661	2,500	10,643	10,708	11,127
Mexico	5,480	5,582	5,581	5,623	5,898	5,957	17,256	19,887	21,930
Saudi Arabia	273	298	272	265	295	298	1,238	1,271	1,131
Singapore	1,586	1,710	1,727	1,654	1,805	1,837	5,578	6,109	6,770
Taiwan	1,915	1,879	1,904	1,943	1,884	1,846	7,171	7,406	7,650
United Kingdom	13,193	13,167	13,303	12,625	12,907	12,871	49,038	52,285	52,891
All other countries	53,309	53,384	53,578	53,962	54,648	56,116	201,748	209,547	213,485
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	42,877	43,364	43,464	43,724	43,777	44,108	161,185	169,792	172,784
OPEC (1)	2,550	2,578	2,614	2,670	2,730	2,747	9,811	9,916	10,250
South/Central America	19,582	19,245	19,145	18,952	18,797	18,738	74,694	76,824	77,785

n.a. Not available

(1) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release.

Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

INFORMATION ON GOODS AND SERVICES

GOODS (CENSUS BASIS)

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the U.S. Customs and Border Protection appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

REVISION PROCEDURE (CENSUS BASIS)

Monthly Revisions: Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For September, unadjusted exports of goods were revised upward \$0.6 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised upward \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in October was \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent) for exports and \$0.3 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For September, revised export carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent).

Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series: For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real chained-dollar series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the Bureau of Labor Statistics' revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real chained-dollar series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs).

Annual Revisions: Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

Other Revisions: For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

U.S./CANADA DATA EXCHANGE AND SUBSTITUTION

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage* - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For October 2016, these shipments totaled \$176.6 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For October 2016, these shipments totaled \$21.0 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for October 2016 accounted for 2.0 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For October 2016, re-exports to Canada were \$3,993.2 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For October 2016, the average exchange rate was 1.3251 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

Canadian Estimates: Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

NONSAMPLING ERRORS

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

Reporting Errors: Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

Undocumented Shipments: Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The U.S. Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

Timeliness and Data Capture Errors: The U.S. Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

Low-valued Transactions: The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The U.S. Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "[U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile](#)" for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

AREA GROUPINGS

North America: Canada, Mexico.

Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR): Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Europe: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Euro Area: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Pacific Rim: Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America: Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Africa: Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea,

Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

ADJUSTMENTS FOR SEASONAL AND TRADING-DAY VARIATIONS

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). These data are provided to BEA, from the U.S. Census Bureau, for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census Basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X13-ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE CHANGE

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real chained-dollar basis (2009 base year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS) AND SERVICES

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the [Survey of Current Business](#) in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for December 15, 2016.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual [International Services](#) statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area, and on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS)

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#) and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

Exports under U.S. military sales contracts - This adjustment reflects the net amount of two separate adjustments. BEA first *deducts* goods identified in the Census data as exports under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program. BEA then *adds* primary source data for these exports, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

Gold exports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

Net exports of goods under merchanting - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, and military grant-aid. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

The import adjustments include:

Gold imports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

Imports by U.S. military agencies - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

Inland freight in Canada and Mexico - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

SERVICES

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and on information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the annual aggregation constraints. See "[An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal](#)

[Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)” for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere) - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

Transport - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

Travel (for all purposes including education) - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

Insurance services - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from

insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

Financial services - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

Telecommunications, computer, and information services - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

Other business services - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Government goods and services n.i.e. - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located

abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

GOODS (BOP BASIS) AND SERVICES BY COUNTRY AND AREA

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, CAFTA-DR is not available because trade with this area's member countries cannot be separately identified. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

REVISION PROCEDURE (GOODS ON A BOP BASIS AND SERVICES)

Monthly Revisions: Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

Quarterly Revisions: The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

Annual Revisions: Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

Other Revisions: The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

DATA AVAILABILITY

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at the following:

www.census.gov/ft900

www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm

MONTHLY RELEASE SCHEDULE

Statistical Month	Date	Day
October	12-06-16	Tuesday
November	01-06-17	Friday
December	02-07-17	Tuesday
January	03-07-17	Tuesday
February	04-04-17	Tuesday
March	05-04-17	Thursday
April	06-02-17	Friday
May	07-06-17	Thursday
June	08-04-17	Friday
July	09-06-17	Wednesday
August	10-05-17	Thursday
September	11-03-17	Friday
October	12-05-17	Tuesday

U.S. Census Bureau News

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, D.C. 20230

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
8:30 A.M. EST TUESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 2016

For information on goods contact:

U.S. Census Bureau:

Matthew Przybocki (301) 763-3148

Mala Kline (301) 763-2311

FT-900 SUPPLEMENT
October 2016

**Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code,
Not Seasonally Adjusted: October 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
	October	Year-to-Date	October	Year-to-Date	Totals		Calculated Duty	
					October	Year-to-Date	October	Year-to-Date
GRAND TOTAL	-63,284.8	-599,190.9	128,768.7	1,204,433.5	192,053.5	1,803,624.4	2,892.6	27,210.3
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products <i>(Domestic)</i>	4,324.1	9,863.9	8,970.9	57,725.6	4,646.9	47,861.7	5.8	63.2
Agricultural Products, Total	5,460.0	20,890.9	8,120.8	49,928.5	2,660.9	29,037.6	4.9	54.1
Livestock And Livestock Products	-325.1	-3,336.2	156.1	1,468.7	481.2	4,804.9	0.2	2.6
Forestry Products, Nspf	-9.6	43.1	183.8	1,936.8	193.4	1,893.7	0.2	2.0
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-801.1	-7,733.8	510.3	4,391.6	1,311.4	12,125.4	0.4	4.5
Mining, Total <i>(Domestic)</i>	-4,781.5	-47,960.7	3,149.9	26,023.2	7,931.3	73,983.8	7.3	75.1
Oil And Gas	-5,581.6	-52,909.0	1,934.2	16,744.4	7,515.8	69,653.5	7.2	73.5
Minerals And Ores	800.2	4,948.3	1,215.6	9,278.7	415.5	4,330.4	0.1	1.6
Manufacturing, Total <i>(Domestic)</i>	-78,859.5	-718,397.7	90,906.4	875,914.9	169,765.9	1,594,312.6	2,877.0	26,980.3
Food And Kindred Products	375.1	1,394.5	5,287.9	49,645.4	4,912.8	48,250.9	71.1	685.8
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,368.4	-12,317.9	673.5	6,298.7	2,042.0	18,616.6	9.0	78.0
Textile And Fabrics	25.9	104.3	709.2	6,981.3	683.3	6,877.0	31.0	310.6
Textile Mill Products	-1,612.1	-14,986.3	225.2	2,225.2	1,837.4	17,211.4	117.5	1,075.9
Apparel And Accessories	-7,437.6	-69,472.3	244.4	2,404.9	7,682.0	71,877.3	1,065.8	9,677.1
Leather And Allied Products	-3,016.1	-29,720.4	248.8	2,402.0	3,264.9	32,122.4	348.9	3,420.1
Wood Products	-1,000.6	-9,971.2	626.4	5,735.5	1,627.0	15,706.7	15.2	154.2
Paper Products	164.9	2,461.8	1,900.8	18,799.8	1,735.9	16,338.1	3.9	37.1
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-74.4	-612.2	445.4	3,972.4	519.7	4,584.7	0.1	1.5
Petroleum And Coal Products	683.1	10,191.9	5,606.7	55,495.0	4,923.6	45,303.0	13.2	121.0
Chemicals	-2,979.4	-33,593.1	14,363.7	145,949.8	17,343.0	179,542.9	127.8	1,305.4
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-1,645.2	-16,767.7	2,457.4	24,184.8	4,102.5	40,952.5	102.1	1,016.1
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-967.3	-9,253.7	908.7	8,835.8	1,875.9	18,089.6	60.9	571.7
Primary Metal Products	-2,071.3	-28,465.8	4,134.0	37,879.3	6,205.3	66,345.1	23.1	226.6
Fabricated Metal Products	-2,273.8	-21,975.7	3,369.8	32,758.5	5,643.6	54,734.2	120.6	1,161.9
Machinery, Except Electrical	-2,938.4	-35,367.4	9,456.4	90,066.7	12,394.8	125,434.1	92.9	945.4
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-26,788.3	-210,890.4	9,692.0	95,720.4	36,480.4	306,610.8	81.5	711.3
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-5,531.8	-49,647.0	3,667.3	35,463.4	9,199.1	85,110.5	162.9	1,489.2
Transportation Equipment (1)	-9,446.6	-100,131.4	22,773.7	210,560.4	32,220.3	310,691.8	309.2	2,932.1
Furniture and Fixtures	-2,742.2	-27,785.5	388.6	3,828.4	3,130.8	31,613.9	5.7	59.3
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-8,214.9	-61,592.2	3,726.6	36,707.3	11,941.5	98,299.4	114.6	1,000.2
Special Classification Provisions <i>(Domestic)</i>	-3,460.6	-28,909.2	6,248.9	58,557.2	9,709.4	87,466.4	2.6	91.7
Scrap & Waste	1,104.0	10,023.5	1,508.0	13,923.0	404.0	3,899.6	0.1	0.5
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	-736.6	372.2	1,029.8	10,120.7	1,766.5	9,748.5	1.6	14.7
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-5,882.8	-56,885.7	1.3	19.7	5,884.1	56,905.4	(-)	0.5
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	2,054.9	17,580.9	3,709.7	34,493.7	1,654.8	16,912.8	0.8	75.9
Re-exports	19,492.6	185,344.2	19,492.6	185,344.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	25.2	(X)	25.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

**Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings,
Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			October	Year-to-Date	October	Year-to-Date
	October	Year-to-Date		October	Year-to-Date					
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent				
U.S. Total	90,906.4	875,914.9	100.0	16,247.8	121,827.2	100.0	19,492.6	185,344.2	128,768.7	1,204,433.5
Foreign Trade Zone	2,288.1	24,338.9	2.8	0.3	46.8	(-)	222.5	2,181.6	2,510.9	26,567.3
Alabama	1,574.2	15,682.0	1.8	151.0	754.8	0.6	52.9	577.7	1,778.1	17,014.5
Alaska	27.3	276.1	(-)	46.0	3,692.2	3.0	6.2	62.5	497.4	4,030.8
Arizona	1,104.1	10,679.2	1.2	265.5	2,792.3	2.3	453.7	4,664.5	1,823.3	18,136.0
Arkansas	298.0	3,218.9	0.4	40.2	480.4	0.4	73.2	787.9	411.5	4,487.2
California	9,300.0	85,447.7	9.8	2,318.4	15,981.1	13.1	3,592.2	33,736.5	15,210.6	135,165.3
Colorado	530.4	5,290.3	0.6	28.5	299.0	0.2	72.1	669.8	631.0	6,259.1
Connecticut	1,067.5	10,133.5	1.2	93.0	743.2	0.6	101.1	1,090.7	1,261.6	11,967.5
Delaware	329.2	2,831.2	0.3	6.5	72.7	0.1	68.6	786.2	404.3	3,690.0
Florida	3,155.7	32,033.7	3.7	264.5	2,639.3	2.2	859.9	8,248.8	4,280.1	42,921.8
Georgia	2,351.5	23,924.1	2.7	213.5	2,338.4	1.9	346.9	3,436.7	2,911.8	29,699.1
Hawaii	54.0	884.3	0.1	8.3	111.2	0.1	1.4	62.4	63.8	1,057.8
Idaho	634.1	2,953.5	0.3	54.8	440.0	0.4	82.9	834.7	771.9	4,228.1
Illinois	3,792.3	36,878.3	4.2	703.5	3,571.2	2.9	955.7	9,223.7	5,451.5	49,673.2
Indiana	2,573.2	25,295.5	2.9	77.7	673.2	0.6	367.2	2,921.7	3,018.1	28,890.4
Iowa	870.0	8,339.8	1.0	91.8	1,470.7	1.2	35.3	338.3	997.1	10,148.8
Kansas	676.2	6,131.6	0.7	170.3	1,653.2	1.4	61.1	541.8	907.5	8,326.5
Kentucky	1,863.6	19,721.2	2.3	54.3	338.7	0.3	468.8	4,305.2	2,386.7	24,365.1
Louisiana	2,434.2	23,711.4	2.7	2,703.9	14,275.2	11.7	32.8	535.8	5,170.9	38,522.5
Maine	153.8	1,397.3	0.2	121.4	779.1	0.6	11.5	204.5	286.7	2,380.9
Maryland	544.3	5,795.9	0.7	72.1	643.0	0.5	123.4	1,339.9	739.8	7,778.9
Massachusetts	1,617.6	16,175.9	1.8	211.4	2,460.1	2.0	281.9	3,074.6	2,110.9	21,710.6
Michigan	4,245.6	38,856.4	4.4	185.4	1,863.6	1.5	560.2	5,046.3	4,991.2	45,766.3
Minnesota	1,495.6	13,615.8	1.6	95.7	933.9	0.8	150.9	1,444.1	1,742.2	15,993.8
Mississippi	728.4	7,214.3	0.8	21.7	272.5	0.2	219.1	1,331.6	969.3	8,818.4
Missouri	885.8	10,162.1	1.2	113.0	807.1	0.7	70.9	680.2	1,069.7	11,649.4
Montana	77.2	651.2	0.1	31.2	187.8	0.2	16.5	253.6	124.9	1,092.5
Nebraska	463.7	4,295.0	0.5	123.3	788.9	0.6	12.2	217.4	599.1	5,301.3
Nevada	717.5	6,405.0	0.7	59.4	390.4	0.3	155.9	1,136.0	932.8	7,931.3
New Hampshire	344.6	2,830.9	0.3	22.9	156.2	0.1	70.4	468.3	437.9	3,455.5
New Jersey	1,724.7	18,199.4	2.1	295.6	2,408.5	2.0	644.5	5,601.8	2,664.8	26,209.8
New Mexico	136.2	1,586.5	0.2	8.9	102.3	0.1	109.3	1,272.9	254.3	2,961.7
New York	3,401.3	29,815.7	3.4	943.4	9,144.5	7.5	2,068.6	22,240.6	6,413.3	61,200.9
North Carolina	2,265.8	21,033.7	2.4	113.9	1,491.1	1.2	220.7	2,253.2	2,600.5	24,777.9
North Dakota	151.4	1,445.2	0.2	279.4	2,018.1	1.7	8.0	57.7	438.7	3,521.0
Ohio	3,568.0	33,549.4	3.8	588.5	2,859.4	2.3	419.0	4,316.6	4,575.5	40,725.4
Oklahoma	337.0	3,314.0	0.4	17.6	236.0	0.2	53.4	564.3	408.0	4,114.2
Oregon	1,578.3	14,451.2	1.6	229.7	1,763.3	1.4	192.9	1,599.3	2,000.9	17,813.7
Pennsylvania	2,712.0	23,885.3	2.7	340.7	2,432.4	2.0	360.4	4,078.7	3,413.1	30,396.5
Rhode Island	117.8	1,269.8	0.1	39.6	410.7	0.3	17.4	143.2	174.8	1,823.6
South Carolina	2,782.0	24,601.3	2.8	39.7	426.2	0.3	127.8	1,205.2	2,949.5	26,232.7
South Dakota	93.0	935.1	0.1	6.4	60.3	(-)	1.9	20.5	101.4	1,016.0
Tennessee	2,071.6	19,282.6	2.2	79.6	1,010.5	0.8	626.0	6,035.5	2,777.2	26,328.7
Texas	13,950.0	135,965.0	15.5	1,979.9	16,908.6	13.9	4,397.5	39,979.9	20,327.4	192,853.5
Utah	835.6	9,236.2	1.1	36.1	332.6	0.3	39.5	433.4	911.2	10,002.1
Vermont	171.7	1,756.7	0.2	4.8	63.1	0.1	80.1	699.2	256.6	2,519.0
Virginia	1,007.6	10,487.8	1.2	212.1	1,806.2	1.5	161.6	1,366.2	1,381.4	13,660.2
Washington	5,175.4	52,852.8	6.0	1,450.1	10,053.9	8.3	286.0	2,432.6	6,911.5	65,339.3
West Virginia	284.2	2,880.1	0.3	107.8	914.0	0.8	22.6	179.8	414.6	3,974.0
Wisconsin	1,531.9	15,267.1	1.7	139.7	982.2	0.8	142.5	1,336.4	1,814.1	17,585.8
Wyoming	69.9	806.3	0.1	5.6	54.1	(-)	1.8	12.1	77.2	872.5
Dist of Columbia	35.2	1,019.5	0.1	7.6	54.4	(-)	5.6	31.2	48.4	1,105.0
Puerto Rico	1,327.1	15,382.6	1.8	9.0	141.1	0.1	167.7	1,361.6	1,503.9	16,885.3
US Virgin Islands	5.6	98.1	(-)	(-)	1.7	(-)	32.4	95.5	38.0	195.3
Other	1,663.4	15,961.3	1.8	544.8	4,542.4	3.7	0.6	5.8	4,330.6	41,831.6
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,121.8	20,478.8
Unreported (2)	1,663.4	15,961.3	1.8	544.8	4,542.4	3.7	0.6	5.8	2,208.7	21,352.9
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	25.2

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste and used or second-hand merchandise. The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

**Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings,
Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			October	Year-to-Date	
	October	Year-to-Date		October	Year-to-Date			Total	Percent
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent
U.S. Total	167,890.2	1,587,471.2	100.0	22,928.2	212,400.1	100.0	192,249.7	1,813,765.3	100.0
Foreign Trade Zone	13,386.5	135,419.4	8.5	4,752.6	47,917.7	22.6	18,139.2	183,337.1	10.1
Alabama	1,724.2	16,489.1	1.0	266.5	2,168.9	1.0	1,990.7	18,658.0	1.0
Alaska	101.2	1,472.7	0.1	25.0	369.1	0.2	126.2	1,841.8	0.1
Arizona	1,222.4	12,332.6	0.8	287.7	4,221.7	2.0	1,510.1	16,554.3	0.9
Arkansas	817.6	6,409.1	0.4	14.8	139.7	0.1	832.5	6,548.8	0.4
California	34,869.7	307,436.0	19.4	2,886.0	28,883.0	13.6	37,755.7	336,319.1	18.5
Colorado	873.2	8,472.7	0.5	198.7	1,663.3	0.8	1,072.0	10,136.0	0.6
Connecticut	1,552.2	14,631.7	0.9	228.6	2,748.4	1.3	1,780.7	17,380.1	1.0
Delaware	320.5	4,152.4	0.3	295.8	2,025.6	1.0	616.3	6,178.0	0.3
Florida	5,032.5	51,039.3	3.2	1,062.3	10,132.3	4.8	6,094.8	61,171.6	3.4
Georgia	7,115.5	69,760.2	4.4	238.9	2,195.8	1.0	7,354.4	71,956.0	4.0
Hawaii	118.5	1,111.4	0.1	106.5	1,332.6	0.6	225.0	2,444.0	0.1
Idaho	368.5	3,454.9	0.2	58.6	296.9	0.1	427.1	3,751.8	0.2
Illinois	8,943.5	84,003.6	5.3	1,787.3	16,507.1	7.8	10,730.9	100,510.7	5.5
Indiana	3,974.6	38,332.8	2.4	211.0	2,413.3	1.1	4,185.5	40,746.1	2.2
Iowa	596.4	6,129.3	0.4	64.9	794.9	0.4	661.3	6,924.2	0.4
Kansas	754.8	8,331.2	0.5	119.0	1,150.4	0.5	873.7	9,481.6	0.5
Kentucky	3,277.2	30,661.4	1.9	297.4	2,186.1	1.0	3,574.5	32,847.5	1.8
Louisiana	1,270.8	12,811.8	0.8	1,430.1	13,822.0	6.5	2,700.9	26,633.8	1.5
Maine	233.0	2,097.4	0.1	46.3	647.4	0.3	279.3	2,744.8	0.2
Maryland	2,407.3	23,928.0	1.5	133.7	1,358.2	0.6	2,541.0	25,286.1	1.4
Massachusetts	2,631.3	23,842.6	1.5	356.1	4,120.2	1.9	2,987.5	27,962.8	1.5
Michigan	11,733.6	105,505.6	6.6	665.8	6,605.9	3.1	12,399.4	112,111.5	6.2
Minnesota	2,344.5	17,955.2	1.1	444.1	4,332.1	2.0	2,788.6	22,287.2	1.2
Mississippi	1,014.5	9,620.5	0.6	187.1	1,843.7	0.9	1,201.6	11,464.2	0.6
Missouri	1,339.3	13,235.4	0.8	129.9	1,001.7	0.5	1,469.2	14,237.1	0.8
Montana	59.4	684.7	(-)	271.7	2,160.6	1.0	331.1	2,845.3	0.2
Nebraska	262.1	2,778.7	0.2	20.4	248.5	0.1	282.6	3,027.3	0.2
Nevada	855.3	8,350.1	0.5	38.5	340.9	0.2	893.7	8,691.0	0.5
New Hampshire	631.1	6,859.4	0.4	30.7	293.6	0.1	661.7	7,153.0	0.4
New Jersey	8,320.3	80,143.1	5.0	1,072.6	9,716.8	4.6	9,392.9	89,859.9	5.0
New Mexico	174.7	1,705.0	0.1	21.3	210.6	0.1	196.0	1,915.5	0.1
New York	9,447.0	91,543.1	5.8	2,567.3	18,459.0	8.7	12,014.3	110,002.1	6.1
North Carolina	3,733.4	37,258.8	2.3	230.5	2,206.2	1.0	3,963.9	39,465.0	2.2
North Dakota	150.3	1,599.7	0.1	51.7	555.1	0.3	202.0	2,154.8	0.1
Ohio	5,204.9	49,624.6	3.1	466.2	3,532.7	1.7	5,671.1	53,157.3	2.9
Oklahoma	470.2	5,252.5	0.3	189.4	1,935.7	0.9	659.5	7,188.2	0.4
Oregon	1,408.5	13,103.4	0.8	190.1	1,439.9	0.7	1,598.6	14,543.3	0.8
Pennsylvania	5,870.0	56,284.7	3.5	876.9	7,815.5	3.7	6,746.9	64,100.2	3.5
Rhode Island	674.5	6,966.6	0.4	22.7	203.5	0.1	697.2	7,170.1	0.4
South Carolina	2,758.8	29,408.9	1.9	120.2	1,181.8	0.6	2,879.0	30,590.7	1.7
South Dakota	72.1	782.0	(-)	9.6	81.9	(-)	81.7	864.0	(-)
Tennessee	6,137.2	60,170.4	3.8	276.9	2,408.1	1.1	6,414.1	62,578.5	3.5
Texas	16,196.4	157,676.5	9.9	3,404.1	31,942.0	15.0	19,600.5	189,618.5	10.5
Utah	990.5	9,844.4	0.6	73.0	810.2	0.4	1,063.5	10,654.7	0.6
Vermont	239.9	2,353.9	0.1	56.6	771.7	0.4	296.5	3,125.7	0.2
Virginia	2,199.1	19,431.2	1.2	186.5	1,884.1	0.9	2,385.6	21,315.3	1.2
Washington	3,123.1	30,893.0	1.9	900.3	8,642.8	4.1	4,023.4	39,535.7	2.2
West Virginia	228.9	2,714.4	0.2	11.0	127.6	0.1	240.0	2,842.0	0.2
Wisconsin	2,122.5	17,643.7	1.1	85.9	884.3	0.4	2,208.4	18,528.0	1.0
Wyoming	42.6	440.2	(-)	33.5	295.1	0.1	76.1	735.3	(-)
Dist of Columbia	50.5	347.9	(-)	6.2	71.2	(-)	56.7	419.1	(-)
Puerto Rico	1,445.0	16,923.6	1.1	69.3	950.2	0.4	1,514.3	17,873.8	1.0
US Virgin Islands	47.3	233.0	(-)	101.1	115.2	0.1	148.4	348.1	(-)
Other	337.8	3,236.7	0.2	1.7	154.8	0.1	1,770.9	17,364.4	1.0
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,431.3	13,972.8	0.8
Unreported	337.8	3,236.7	0.2	1.7	154.8	0.1	339.6	3,391.6	0.2
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-78.8	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste and used or second-hand merchandise.

Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
Seasonally Adjusted					
2015					
Jan.- Dec.	-745,660.2	-812,729.0	1,502,572.2	2,248,232.4	2,315,301.2
Jan.- Oct.	-622,726.5	-678,997.1	1,261,655.4	1,884,381.9	1,940,652.5
January	-62,919.6	-68,557.3	128,403.9	191,323.5	196,961.2
February	-57,387.3	-63,014.8	126,469.0	183,856.3	189,483.9
March	-69,408.4	-75,678.9	126,513.6	195,922.0	202,192.5
April	-61,625.3	-67,361.7	128,242.9	189,868.3	195,604.6
May	-60,892.9	-66,491.0	127,078.5	187,971.4	193,569.6
June	-63,813.5	-69,245.8	126,739.1	190,552.7	195,984.9
July	-60,026.7	-65,538.4	126,966.6	186,993.3	192,504.9
August	-64,400.9	-69,947.1	123,751.0	188,151.9	193,698.1
September	-60,679.8	-66,280.7	124,952.2	185,632.0	191,232.9
October	-61,572.2	-66,881.5	122,538.5	184,110.7	189,419.9
November	-61,075.3	-66,407.3	120,790.1	181,865.4	187,197.4
December	-61,858.4	-67,324.6	120,126.7	181,985.0	187,451.3
2016					
Jan.- Oct.	-600,941.4	-652,510.7	1,209,066.2	1,810,007.6	1,861,576.9
January	-62,591.6	-67,944.6	116,748.0	179,339.6	184,692.6
February	-63,986.9	-69,514.9	119,159.2	183,146.1	188,674.1
March	-55,975.5	-60,928.4	116,861.0	172,836.5	177,789.4
April	-57,421.8	-62,521.3	119,511.7	176,933.4	182,033.0
May	-61,024.2	-66,074.9	119,193.4	180,217.6	185,268.3
June	-64,301.6	-69,354.7	120,090.4	184,392.0	189,445.1
July	-58,755.5	-63,818.4	123,778.1	182,533.5	187,596.4
August	-59,015.3	-64,173.8	124,735.8	183,751.1	188,909.7
September (R)	-55,979.5	-61,054.7	126,097.2	182,076.7	187,151.9
October	-61,889.6	-67,125.0	122,891.4	184,780.9	190,016.4
November					
December					
Not Seasonally Adjusted					
2015					
Jan.- Dec.	-745,660.2	-812,729.0	1,502,572.2	2,248,232.4	2,315,301.2
Jan.- Oct.	-624,140.5	-680,675.9	1,262,248.2	1,886,388.7	1,942,924.1
January	-60,342.8	-65,835.6	120,920.3	181,263.1	186,755.9
February	-44,743.4	-49,792.7	118,181.2	162,924.6	167,974.0
March	-64,537.6	-70,814.1	133,660.0	198,197.5	204,474.1
April	-61,509.1	-67,289.3	128,508.1	190,017.2	195,797.4
May	-58,426.1	-64,030.8	128,074.8	186,500.9	192,105.6
June	-66,427.6	-72,063.3	130,903.6	197,331.2	202,967.0
July	-69,417.8	-75,191.0	124,188.4	193,606.2	199,379.4
August	-67,251.4	-72,907.2	122,684.2	189,935.6	195,591.3
September	-66,652.8	-72,385.3	124,827.2	191,480.0	197,212.5
October	-64,832.0	-70,366.6	130,300.4	195,132.3	200,667.0
November	-61,733.8	-66,943.7	120,384.8	182,118.6	187,328.6
December	-59,785.9	-65,109.3	119,939.2	179,725.1	185,048.5
2016					
Jan.- Oct.	-609,331.7	-661,130.4	1,204,433.5	1,813,765.3	1,865,564.0
January	-57,599.5	-62,695.9	108,273.1	165,872.6	170,968.9
February	-54,340.7	-59,440.2	113,841.0	168,181.7	173,281.3
March	-53,277.6	-58,338.3	125,445.4	178,723.0	183,783.6
April	-55,359.5	-60,420.3	118,942.7	174,302.2	179,363.0
May	-63,920.6	-69,107.4	119,662.7	183,583.2	188,770.1
June	-63,593.6	-68,782.0	125,207.7	188,801.3	193,989.7
July	-65,767.0	-70,882.0	116,217.7	181,984.7	187,099.7
August	-71,178.4	-76,653.5	122,933.1	194,111.5	199,586.5
September (R)	-60,813.9	-65,959.3	125,141.6	185,955.5	191,100.9
October	-63,481.0	-68,851.6	128,768.7	192,249.7	197,620.3
November					
December					

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	-63,481.0	-609,331.7	(X)	128,768.7	1,204,433.5	(X)	192,249.7	1,813,765.3	(X)	197,620.3	1,865,564.0	(X)
Afghanistan	75.8	692.7	210	78.2	721.2	79	2.3	28.4	150	2.4	29.1	149
Albania	-10.1	-76.8	69	3.6	43.0	161	13.7	119.8	114	13.9	120.9	116
Algeria	-142.8	-531.8	48	266.6	1,878.3	54	409.4	2,410.1	59	427.6	2,559.8	59
Andorra	0.1	-2.5	85	0.1	2.5	208	(-)	5.0	178	(-)	5.0	179
Angola	-48.2	-1,260.1	39	120.4	1,123.4	69	168.6	2,383.4	61	173.8	2,488.8	61
Anguilla	3.9	29.0	144	4.1	32.3	171	0.2	3.3	188	0.2	3.4	189
Antigua and Barbuda	25.3	198.8	184	25.6	213.5	117	0.4	14.7	158	0.4	14.8	159
Argentina	182.5	3,488.5	225	662.5	7,091.5	30	480.0	3,603.0	49	512.1	3,803.6	49
Armenia	2.2	-1.4	94	6.7	36.4	164	4.6	37.8	141	4.8	39.8	141
Aruba	96.9	639.5	208	97.7	652.9	84	0.8	13.4	161	0.8	13.6	162
Australia*	1,108.6	10,421.1	230	1,925.1	18,550.9	15	816.5	8,129.8	30	837.4	8,367.0	30
Austria	-699.4	-5,584.9	19	208.1	3,354.4	45	907.5	8,939.3	27	929.8	9,154.6	27
Azerbaijan	20.2	268.7	190	21.2	408.9	95	1.0	140.2	109	1.0	150.8	109
Bahamas	193.3	1,521.0	218	210.1	1,765.6	55	16.8	244.6	99	17.2	252.1	100
Bahrain*	24.6	69.7	161	69.6	721.9	78	45.0	652.3	79	47.3	683.9	79
Bangladesh	-387.4	-4,340.0	22	67.7	749.3	75	455.1	5,089.3	37	471.2	5,270.8	38
Barbados	30.8	351.2	195	41.4	393.3	96	10.5	42.0	137	10.8	43.5	138
Belarus	-9.4	30.8	145	6.3	138.4	130	15.7	107.5	117	16.8	115.2	117
Belgium	1,243.4	12,989.4	231	2,697.1	27,482.1	10	1,453.8	14,492.7	21	1,490.0	14,869.8	22
Belize	27.3	172.6	181	32.8	221.3	115	5.5	48.7	133	5.7	51.2	133
Benin	15.7	205.9	186	16.3	210.5	118	0.6	4.6	181	0.6	4.8	181
Bermuda	32.6	519.8	204	34.2	540.6	90	1.5	20.9	152	1.6	21.6	153
Bhutan	0.4	-2.1	89	0.4	1.7	210	(-)	3.9	187	(-)	4.2	186
Bolivia	5.3	-324.3	54	48.5	554.7	89	43.2	879.0	75	43.7	886.1	75
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-4.8	-39.6	75	1.7	21.3	181	6.5	60.9	129	6.7	63.2	129
Botswana	-12.5	-267.5	58	3.3	39.1	163	15.7	306.6	93	16.5	315.0	93
Brazil	305.7	3,192.7	224	2,656.0	24,704.6	12	2,350.3	21,511.9	17	2,434.4	22,356.6	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.5	-7.0	83	0.5	4.9	199	(-)	11.9	164	(-)	12.2	166
British Virgin Islands	83.9	288.2	191	84.2	297.8	103	0.3	9.7	171	0.3	9.9	172
Brunei	521.8	582.7	207	522.3	595.1	88	0.5	12.4	163	0.5	12.6	164
Bulgaria	-35.1	-289.8	57	16.4	205.1	120	51.5	494.8	83	54.1	516.1	83
Burkina Faso	3.8	22.4	140	4.3	26.4	174	0.5	4.0	185	0.5	4.1	187
Burma	-9.3	-47.0	73	15.8	155.3	128	25.1	202.3	103	26.0	209.5	103
Burundi	-0.8	1.2	113	0.2	5.6	198	1.0	4.3	182	1.0	4.4	183
Cabo Verde	0.3	5.1	121	0.4	7.7	194	0.1	2.6	194	0.1	2.7	194
Cambodia	-244.7	-2,127.2	28	28.4	307.4	100	273.2	2,434.6	58	281.8	2,523.8	60
Cameroon	8.6	53.3	156	16.2	172.4	123	7.7	119.1	115	8.2	127.7	115
Canada**	-1,268.9	-6,433.1	18	22,639.5	223,927.6	1	23,908.4	230,360.7	3	24,471.7	235,697.0	3
Cayman Islands	58.3	546.2	205	62.0	630.8	85	3.7	84.5	121	3.8	84.9	122
Central African Republic	1.1	6.7	123	1.1	7.6	195	0.1	0.9	208	0.1	0.9	210
Chad	-0.2	-741.2	43	0.5	23.1	179	0.7	764.3	78	0.7	814.8	77
Chile*	292.6	3,754.8	227	904.0	11,066.0	21	611.4	7,311.2	32	652.8	7,951.1	32
China	-31,109.1	-288,780.9	1	12,698.0	92,029.9	3	43,807.1	380,810.8	1	45,561.7	396,459.4	1
Christmas Island	-0.1	-0.4	101	(-)	1.1	216	0.2	1.5	205	0.2	1.5	205
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	(-)	-1.1	96	(-)	0.6	221	0.1	1.8	201	0.1	1.8	201
Colombia*	-0.9	-643.3	45	1,105.5	10,842.8	23	1,106.4	11,486.2	25	1,154.9	12,029.0	25
Comoros	-0.1	-1.8	91	(-)	0.8	218	0.1	2.6	193	0.1	2.7	195
Congo (Brazzaville)	1.8	-10.6	82	11.3	116.2	138	9.6	126.8	113	9.9	131.9	114
Congo (Kinshasa)	-14.7	-76.2	70	9.7	58.5	152	24.3	134.7	111	24.7	138.5	112
Cook Islands	0.3	2.3	114	0.4	4.0	200	0.1	1.7	202	0.1	1.8	202
Costa Rica**	152.3	1,161.8	214	487.1	4,768.0	38	334.8	3,606.2	48	354.2	3,809.2	48
Cote d'Ivoire	-87.6	-707.1	44	15.8	243.8	111	103.4	950.9	72	106.6	981.1	73
Croatia	-13.5	-169.1	63	25.5	239.0	112	38.9	408.1	87	40.2	420.1	87
Cuba	23.9	200.3	185	23.9	200.3	121	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	17.0	554.2	206	34.8	748.1	76	17.8	193.9	104	18.1	197.8	106
Cyprus	4.9	55.2	157	7.8	101.9	142	2.9	46.6	134	3.0	48.0	134
Czech Republic	-232.2	-2,113.8	29	146.6	1,594.0	57	378.8	3,707.7	47	391.6	3,829.3	47
Denmark	-627.5	-4,884.9	20	177.5	1,890.7	53	805.0	6,775.6	33	814.8	6,889.3	34
Djibouti	9.8	103.6	170	12.6	128.1	133	2.8	24.5	151	2.8	24.7	152
Dominica	5.7	40.4	151	5.8	42.8	162	0.1	2.4	196	0.1	2.5	196
Dominican Republic**	284.5	2,486.8	223	668.2	6,363.4	33	383.7	3,876.6	44	393.3	3,968.1	45
Ecuador	-75.6	-1,593.9	37	386.2	3,368.7	44	461.8	4,962.5	39	490.4	5,326.3	37
Egypt	279.3	1,721.4	221	379.0	2,966.6	49	99.7	1,245.2	68	103.6	1,303.0	67
El Salvador**	73.5	351.0	194	273.8	2,460.1	50	200.3	2,109.1	63	207.1	2,172.9	63
Equatorial Guinea	-2.8	101.6	169	4.9	252.2	108	7.7	150.6	108	9.1	164.5	108
Eritrea	0.2	2.5	116	0.2	3.0	206	(-)	0.5	215	(-)	0.5	215

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-35.8	-631.7	46	43.2	217.8	116	79.0	849.4	76	80.1	862.7	76
Ethiopia	26.0	469.4	201	38.9	676.5	82	13.0	207.1	102	13.6	216.5	102
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-0.9	-13.1	81	(-)	1.1	214	0.9	14.2	160	0.9	14.3	160
Faroe Islands	-14.8	-111.4	68	0.1	1.7	211	15.0	113.1	116	19.2	146.3	110
Fiji	-11.9	-118.4	67	5.7	46.7	160	17.6	165.1	107	21.8	200.7	105
Finland	-264.1	-2,515.9	27	123.8	1,256.2	66	387.9	3,772.1	45	402.8	3,917.7	46
France	-1,729.8	-13,741.9	12	2,674.7	25,756.2	11	4,404.5	39,498.1	8	4,504.1	40,318.9	9
French Guiana	3.1	672.7	209	3.1	673.0	83	(-)	0.3	218	(-)	0.3	218
French Polynesia	5.8	55.7	158	7.9	84.6	144	2.1	28.9	147	2.3	31.9	146
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.5	3.3	119	0.5	3.4	202	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	227
Gabon	-4.2	-21.5	78	6.8	69.6	147	11.1	91.1	118	11.3	96.3	118
Gambia	2.4	35.5	148	2.4	36.1	165	(-)	0.6	212	(-)	1.0	207
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.1	109	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Georgia	22.7	178.7	182	31.1	268.7	107	8.4	90.0	119	8.6	93.4	119
Germany	-4,987.5	-53,894.5	3	4,274.1	41,116.6	6	9,261.6	95,011.2	5	9,441.9	96,841.0	5
Ghana	100.6	455.7	200	110.7	714.9	80	10.2	259.2	96	10.9	270.6	96
Gibraltar	136.1	1,462.5	216	136.1	1,462.7	61	(-)	0.3	220	(-)	0.3	220
Greece	43.6	-379.1	51	153.4	614.8	86	109.8	993.8	70	117.1	1,068.8	69
Greenland	0.6	-2.3	87	0.6	3.2	204	(-)	5.5	174	(-)	5.6	176
Grenada	6.9	58.1	159	7.5	69.1	148	0.6	10.9	167	0.6	12.1	167
Guadeloupe	10.1	107.0	171	10.9	110.0	141	0.8	3.0	189	0.8	3.1	192
Guatemala*	149.3	1,582.1	219	474.2	4,910.8	37	324.9	3,328.7	52	347.9	3,609.3	51
Guinea	5.2	64.4	160	6.5	72.6	146	1.3	8.2	173	1.3	9.9	171
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	3.3	118	0.1	3.4	203	(-)	0.1	223	(-)	0.1	224
Guyana	11.5	8.9	127	41.4	387.4	97	29.9	378.4	88	30.7	384.8	88
Haiti	37.0	170.9	180	111.0	942.6	72	74.0	771.7	77	75.4	788.1	78
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	0.3	110	0.1	0.3	225	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Honduras**	59.8	168.6	179	397.3	4,050.0	41	337.5	3,881.4	43	353.4	4,100.8	43
Hong Kong	2,536.7	22,422.0	234	3,101.8	28,682.6	9	565.1	6,260.6	35	578.5	6,379.2	35
Hungary	-280.2	-2,886.9	25	160.2	1,488.2	60	440.4	4,375.1	42	450.3	4,460.3	42
Iceland	3.7	117.7	175	37.2	431.7	94	33.5	314.0	92	35.6	335.4	92
India	-2,427.3	-21,490.1	9	2,113.7	17,524.7	18	4,541.0	39,014.8	9	4,693.6	40,456.0	8
Indonesia	-1,157.1	-11,029.4	15	448.3	4,959.9	36	1,605.4	15,989.4	19	1,684.1	16,778.8	19
Iran	23.7	76.4	163	37.6	152.4	129	13.9	76.0	125	14.0	77.9	125
Iraq	-676.7	-3,669.0	24	72.6	1,013.2	70	749.2	4,682.2	41	783.2	4,952.0	41
Ireland	-3,094.8	-28,976.6	5	795.2	7,877.3	29	3,890.1	36,853.9	11	3,906.7	37,005.7	11
Israel*	-384.7	-7,409.3	16	1,007.6	11,013.6	22	1,392.2	18,422.9	18	1,419.4	18,772.1	18
Italy	-2,334.5	-23,340.6	8	1,471.6	13,845.9	20	3,806.1	37,186.6	10	3,917.7	38,294.0	10
Jamaica	111.9	1,139.4	213	128.8	1,378.4	64	16.9	239.0	101	17.5	257.4	99
Japan	-5,928.9	-56,514.1	2	5,780.7	52,156.0	4	11,709.7	108,670.1	4	11,974.6	111,202.1	4
Jordan*	-9.5	-206.7	62	127.0	1,124.9	68	136.5	1,331.6	66	140.5	1,363.6	66
Kazakhstan	21.9	80.7	165	46.9	695.4	81	25.0	614.7	81	25.8	645.3	81
Kenya	-20.3	-149.5	65	20.9	307.2	101	41.3	456.7	84	42.5	472.3	84
Kiribati	-0.3	-1.9	90	0.1	1.1	215	0.3	3.0	190	0.3	3.2	190
Korea, North	0.1	0.1	108	0.1	0.1	228	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,273.7	-24,069.6	7	3,834.4	34,582.2	7	5,108.1	58,651.8	6	5,259.2	60,322.6	6
Kosovo	0.4	12.5	132	0.9	14.5	188	0.5	2.0	199	0.5	2.1	199
Kuwait	-53.9	-319.2	55	214.5	2,336.0	51	268.4	2,655.2	57	281.5	2,810.0	56
Kyrgyzstan	1.9	14.0	135	2.0	16.9	185	0.1	2.9	191	0.1	3.1	191
Laos	0.1	-17.6	79	4.7	24.7	176	4.6	42.2	136	4.7	43.9	136
Latvia	0.4	-72.9	71	24.3	205.4	119	23.9	278.3	95	25.0	288.5	95
Lebanon	96.9	865.2	211	109.3	954.3	71	12.4	89.2	120	12.7	91.6	120
Lesotho	-33.4	-256.3	59	0.7	2.0	209	34.1	258.3	97	35.1	265.8	98
Liberia	2.1	123.4	176	5.9	160.6	125	3.8	37.2	143	4.0	39.5	142
Libya	0.3	-62.0	72	4.4	126.0	134	4.1	188.0	105	4.1	205.5	104
Liechtenstein	-23.9	-224.0	61	1.9	19.0	183	25.8	243.0	100	26.1	246.6	101
Lithuania	-67.8	-599.0	47	46.9	384.3	98	114.7	983.3	71	119.5	1,033.0	70
Luxembourg	74.1	917.7	212	109.4	1,337.0	65	35.3	419.2	86	37.0	437.8	86
Macau	84.9	426.6	197	89.7	510.8	92	4.8	84.2	122	4.9	85.9	121
Macedonia	-19.7	-150.7	64	5.4	33.7	168	25.1	184.5	106	25.5	188.1	107
Madagascar	-37.3	-316.5	56	2.6	32.3	172	39.9	348.8	89	40.8	355.2	89
Malawi	-19.7	-23.9	76	1.7	33.0	170	21.4	56.9	130	22.0	59.0	131

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,206.1	-20,623.3	10	944.0	9,729.0	24	3,150.1	30,352.3	14	3,213.2	30,940.0	14
Maldives	0.9	9.3	129	3.3	25.9	175	2.4	16.6	154	4.1	26.2	151
Mali	9.6	51.1	155	10.2	55.2	155	0.6	4.1	184	0.7	4.3	185
Malta	-13.0	-1,025.5	42	5.2	230.2	114	18.2	1,255.7	67	19.0	1,259.9	68
Marshall Islands	45.6	255.4	188	46.6	294.3	104	1.0	38.9	140	1.2	41.4	140
Martinique	15.0	113.9	172	17.2	128.9	132	2.1	15.1	157	2.2	15.4	156
Mauritania	4.4	11.9	131	4.5	61.7	151	0.1	49.7	132	0.1	51.7	132
Mauritius	-33.8	-234.2	60	2.7	53.1	157	36.5	287.3	94	37.8	297.0	94
Mayotte	(-)	2.5	117	0.1	2.5	207	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Mexico**	-6,194.0	-53,005.5	4	20,211.4	192,256.2	2	26,405.4	245,261.7	2	26,625.6	247,546.4	2
Micronesia	3.5	34.6	147	3.6	35.0	167	(-)	0.4	217	(-)	0.4	217
Moldova	-1.6	-21.7	77	1.0	10.3	190	2.7	32.0	145	2.8	33.8	145
Monaco	-7.1	26.5	143	5.1	63.8	150	12.2	37.4	142	12.3	38.0	143
Mongolia	3.6	38.0	149	4.1	48.4	159	0.5	10.4	169	0.6	10.7	169
Montenegro	0.4	14.0	134	0.5	15.8	186	(-)	1.8	200	(-)	1.8	200
Montserrat	0.9	6.8	124	0.9	7.4	196	(-)	0.6	213	(-)	0.6	213
Morocco*	-7.1	498.6	203	88.3	1,382.2	63	95.4	883.6	74	98.1	912.2	74
Mozambique	2.1	45.6	154	14.1	122.2	136	12.0	76.6	123	12.3	78.6	124
Namibia	-3.6	88.0	166	11.0	159.8	127	14.6	71.8	127	14.6	72.2	127
Nauru	(-)	-0.5	100	(-)	0.4	224	(-)	0.9	209	(-)	0.9	211
Nepal	-4.5	-42.7	74	3.9	33.6	169	8.4	76.3	124	8.9	81.2	123
Netherlands	1,883.0	20,496.8	233	3,374.8	33,884.9	8	1,491.8	13,388.1	23	1,547.5	13,866.1	23
New Caledonia	4.1	18.3	137	8.3	53.2	156	4.2	34.9	144	4.3	37.2	144
New Zealand	173.6	-426.4	49	454.1	3,041.7	48	280.5	3,468.1	50	293.4	3,627.7	50
Nicaragua**	-155.3	-1,575.2	38	107.8	1,223.6	67	263.2	2,798.8	54	269.5	2,871.5	54
Niger	4.2	23.3	141	4.8	28.7	173	0.6	5.4	176	0.6	5.5	177
Nigeria	-223.3	-1,769.8	34	151.9	1,567.2	59	375.2	3,337.0	51	388.6	3,500.0	52
Niue	(-)	-0.9	98	(-)	0.1	230	(-)	1.0	207	(-)	1.0	208
Norfolk Island	(-)	-0.2	102	(-)	0.1	233	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	219
Norway	-18.7	-372.9	52	409.5	3,394.3	43	428.2	3,767.2	46	449.0	3,974.9	44
Oman*	100.7	453.6	198	157.5	1,392.6	62	56.7	939.0	73	60.1	997.1	72
Pakistan	-107.9	-1,189.5	40	163.0	1,671.8	56	271.0	2,861.3	53	284.9	3,006.8	53
Palau	1.7	21.2	139	1.8	21.9	180	0.1	0.8	211	0.1	1.0	209
Panama*	490.3	4,847.9	228	520.3	5,183.8	34	30.0	336.0	91	31.4	349.9	91
Papua New Guinea	-9.1	42.8	152	4.9	117.4	137	14.0	74.6	126	14.3	77.0	126
Paraguay	221.3	1,463.5	217	235.0	1,593.9	58	13.6	130.5	112	14.7	139.6	111
Peru*	115.3	1,699.0	220	724.0	6,645.7	32	608.7	4,946.8	40	637.9	5,173.1	39
Philippines	-53.1	-1,649.6	36	841.7	6,749.8	31	894.8	8,399.5	29	923.3	8,674.0	29
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	107	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Poland	-180.4	-1,932.4	32	335.9	3,048.1	47	516.3	4,980.5	38	533.1	5,140.1	40
Portugal	-262.4	-1,951.3	31	47.1	731.0	77	309.5	2,682.3	56	323.5	2,791.2	57
Qatar	34.5	3,615.4	226	157.5	4,618.0	39	123.0	1,002.7	69	127.5	1,026.3	71
Reunion	174.7	261.4	189	176.0	271.3	106	1.3	9.9	170	1.3	10.1	170
Romania	-103.7	-1,055.4	41	64.0	596.9	87	167.7	1,652.4	65	174.4	1,715.2	65
Russia	-617.3	-6,727.1	17	665.7	4,974.0	35	1,283.1	11,701.1	24	1,348.8	12,327.5	24
Rwanda	-1.4	-2.3	86	0.5	14.7	187	1.9	17.1	153	1.9	17.9	154
Samoa	1.5	19.5	138	1.9	24.1	177	0.4	4.6	180	0.5	5.1	178
San Marino	0.2	-1.7	92	0.2	3.7	201	0.1	5.4	175	0.1	6.2	174
Sao Tome and Principe	0.1	1.0	112	0.1	1.5	212	(-)	0.4	216	(-)	0.5	216
Saudi Arabia	-49.0	410.1	196	1,309.8	14,433.0	19	1,358.8	14,022.9	22	1,427.5	14,975.5	21
Senegal	17.5	115.5	173	23.9	160.0	126	6.5	44.5	135	6.7	45.9	135
Serbia	-14.8	-142.8	66	10.0	115.4	139	24.8	258.2	98	25.7	266.8	97
Seychelles	0.1	6.0	122	0.8	9.9	191	0.8	3.9	186	0.9	4.4	184
Sierra Leone	-4.2	23.9	142	6.6	52.4	158	10.8	28.5	149	10.9	28.9	150
Singapore*	1,316.6	6,957.3	229	2,545.2	22,129.8	13	1,228.7	15,172.5	20	1,248.5	15,362.6	20
Sint Maarten	54.0	455.4	199	58.2	523.0	91	4.2	67.6	128	4.2	68.0	128
Slovakia	-198.5	-1,813.4	33	27.6	246.7	110	226.1	2,060.2	64	228.8	2,087.7	64
Slovenia	-45.6	-356.2	53	17.7	278.3	105	63.4	634.5	80	65.2	653.1	80
Solomon Islands	2.2	6.9	125	2.6	8.9	192	0.3	2.0	198	0.4	2.1	198
Somalia	0.4	34.6	146	0.4	35.3	166	(-)	0.8	210	(-)	0.8	212
South Africa	-105.5	-1,677.0	35	481.3	3,839.0	42	586.9	5,515.9	36	603.3	5,668.6	36
South Sudan	0.2	8.3	126	0.2	8.4	193	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
Spain	-172.7	-2,641.2	26	1,009.1	8,580.7	25	1,181.8	11,221.9	26	1,226.1	11,675.2	26
Sri Lanka	-195.1	-2,032.3	30	29.4	306.9	102	224.5	2,339.2	62	235.0	2,448.9	62
St Helena	-1.5	-14.5	80	0.1	0.7	220	1.7	15.2	156	1.7	15.3	157

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	9.2	73.5	162	13.8	115.2	140	4.6	41.7	139	4.8	43.0	139
St Lucia	36.2	317.8	193	37.2	329.7	99	1.0	11.9	165	1.1	12.7	163
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	-0.1	103	(-)	0.1	232	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	222
St Vincent and the Grenadines	8.3	79.7	164	8.5	81.3	145	0.2	1.7	203	0.2	1.7	203
Sudan	4.5	43.7	153	4.5	57.0	153	(-)	13.3	162	(-)	13.9	161
Suriname	19.0	192.1	183	24.6	247.5	109	5.6	55.4	131	6.0	59.4	130
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	(-)	106	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
Swaziland	-7.8	4.7	120	1.9	20.3	182	9.7	15.6	155	9.9	16.0	155
Sweden	-496.0	-4,780.9	21	323.1	3,210.9	46	819.1	7,991.7	31	846.0	8,208.4	31
Switzerland	-965.4	-11,781.8	13	1,985.3	18,535.7	16	2,950.7	30,317.6	15	2,973.1	30,576.2	15
Syria	(-)	-2.2	88	0.5	3.1	205	0.4	5.3	177	0.5	5.7	175
Taiwan	-1,018.5	-11,236.7	14	2,342.4	21,344.4	14	3,360.9	32,581.1	13	3,475.4	33,731.4	13
Tajikistan	0.6	18.2	136	0.7	18.8	184	0.1	0.5	214	0.1	0.6	214
Tanzania	4.6	-1.3	95	11.4	134.3	131	6.9	135.6	110	7.1	138.3	113
Thailand	-1,658.7	-15,947.0	11	938.8	8,452.2	26	2,597.5	24,399.2	16	2,684.9	25,209.4	16
Timor-Leste	-1.7	-1.5	93	0.2	1.4	213	1.9	2.9	192	2.0	2.9	193
Togo	3.3	115.8	174	4.1	124.5	135	0.8	8.7	172	0.9	9.2	173
Tokelau	-0.6	-1.0	97	0.1	0.5	222	0.7	1.5	204	0.7	1.6	204
Tonga	0.7	9.6	130	1.0	12.2	189	0.2	2.6	195	0.3	3.6	188
Trinidad and Tobago	-26.3	-396.6	50	185.0	2,012.3	52	211.4	2,408.9	60	228.3	2,588.7	58
Tunisia	-1.0	93.2	168	35.0	434.8	93	36.1	341.6	90	37.3	352.0	90
Turkey	33.2	1,297.3	215	729.9	8,015.0	28	696.7	6,717.7	34	736.2	7,104.3	33
Turkmenistan	1.5	89.2	167	2.7	100.9	143	1.2	11.7	166	1.2	12.4	165
Turks and Caicos Islands	19.9	224.0	187	20.5	234.7	113	0.6	10.6	168	0.6	10.8	168
Tuvalu	0.1	0.4	111	0.1	0.5	223	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	0.1	228
Uganda	2.1	13.9	133	4.4	55.7	154	2.3	41.8	138	2.4	43.7	137
Ukraine	33.0	315.7	192	78.2	824.3	74	45.2	508.6	82	49.1	536.3	82
United Arab Emirates	1,506.0	15,653.5	232	1,725.9	18,343.8	17	219.9	2,690.3	55	232.4	2,841.3	55
United Kingdom	-504.0	1,821.9	222	4,605.1	46,730.9	5	5,109.0	44,909.0	7	5,197.4	45,744.9	7
Uruguay	55.0	494.7	202	94.5	930.8	73	39.5	436.2	85	41.9	456.4	85
Uzbekistan	8.0	151.2	177	8.9	180.3	122	0.8	29.1	146	0.9	29.5	147
Vanuatu	0.1	2.4	115	0.3	7.1	197	0.2	4.6	179	0.2	4.9	180
Vatican City	0.2	-0.6	99	0.3	0.7	219	0.1	1.3	206	0.1	1.3	206
Venezuela	-568.1	-4,315.4	23	365.7	4,369.1	40	933.8	8,684.5	28	970.4	9,142.7	28
Vietnam	-2,553.6	-26,332.8	6	1,138.9	8,437.6	27	3,692.5	34,770.4	12	3,847.9	36,134.2	12
Wallis and Futuna	-0.1	(-)	105	(-)	0.2	226	0.1	0.2	221	0.1	0.2	221
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.1	-3.1	84	0.1	1.0	217	0.2	4.1	183	0.2	4.6	182
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	223
Yemen	11.5	161.3	178	11.8	163.7	124	0.3	2.4	197	0.3	2.4	197
Zambia	3.0	38.6	150	5.0	67.4	149	2.1	28.8	148	2.2	29.2	148
Zimbabwe	0.3	9.2	128	2.3	23.7	178	2.0	14.5	159	2.1	15.3	158
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	104.0	(X)	(-)	25.2	(X)	(-)	-78.8	(X)	(-)	-77.9	(X)

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-124.7	-3,262.3	(X)	2,112.0	18,249.4	(X)	2,236.7	21,511.7	(X)	2,313.1	22,405.5	(X)
APEC	-48,983.0	-476,895.9	(X)	82,665.3	750,428.1	(X)	131,648.3	1,227,324.0	(X)	135,333.9	1,261,973.1	(X)
ASEAN	-6,044.1	-70,233.9	(X)	7,428.1	61,540.9	(X)	13,472.2	131,774.8	(X)	13,915.0	135,888.8	(X)
Asia - South	-3,046.3	-28,401.9	(X)	2,455.9	21,007.5	(X)	5,502.2	49,409.4	(X)	5,696.0	51,292.8	(X)
Asia Near East	624.2	9,695.7	(X)	5,001.2	56,271.7	(X)	4,377.0	46,576.0	(X)	4,547.1	48,604.0	(X)
CAFTA-DR	564.0	4,175.2	(X)	2,408.4	23,776.0	(X)	1,844.3	19,600.8	(X)	1,925.3	20,531.8	(X)
Central American Common Market	279.5	1,688.4	(X)	1,740.2	17,412.6	(X)	1,460.7	15,724.2	(X)	1,532.0	16,563.6	(X)
Euro Area	-10,656.6	-103,065.6	(X)	17,111.1	167,501.7	(X)	27,767.7	270,567.2	(X)	28,384.9	276,473.7	(X)
Europe	-14,550.4	-134,934.0	(X)	27,164.8	266,353.3	(X)	41,715.2	401,287.3	(X)	42,670.7	410,462.6	(X)
European Union	-13,129.0	-119,356.8	(X)	22,965.5	226,505.3	(X)	36,094.6	345,862.1	(X)	36,886.7	353,397.5	(X)
LAFTA	-5,661.0	-45,789.4	(X)	27,393.1	263,424.0	(X)	33,054.1	309,213.4	(X)	33,578.9	314,811.0	(X)
NATO Allies	-9,803.9	-81,750.1	(X)	45,292.8	446,004.1	(X)	55,096.7	527,754.2	(X)	56,431.6	540,494.8	(X)
North America	-7,463.0	-59,438.6	(X)	42,850.9	416,183.8	(X)	50,313.9	475,622.4	(X)	51,097.3	483,243.4	(X)
OECD	-27,324.1	-260,622.2	(X)	82,693.9	801,513.5	(X)	110,018.0	1,062,135.7	(X)	112,179.4	1,083,593.6	(X)
OPEC (2)	-1,434.4	-4,816.8	(X)	5,268.2	58,358.5	(X)	6,702.7	63,175.3	(X)	7,016.5	66,781.2	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-37,013.3	-373,477.6	(X)	35,532.7	295,179.5	(X)	72,546.0	668,657.2	(X)	75,069.2	692,020.3	(X)
South/Central America	2,502.2	24,510.8	(X)	11,435.7	113,108.4	(X)	8,933.5	88,597.6	(X)	9,342.3	93,102.0	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-4,545.7	-36,395.1	(X)	30,456.8	293,526.8	(X)	35,002.5	329,921.9	(X)	35,611.0	336,480.7	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macao, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.
 (2) As of July 2016, Gabon rejoined OPEC.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	-64,832.0	-624,140.5	(X)	130,300.4	1,262,248.2	(X)	195,132.3	1,886,388.7	(X)	200,667.0	1,942,924.1	(X)
Afghanistan	86.5	418.8	195	89.6	440.5	95	3.1	21.6	156	3.2	22.6	157
Albania	-14.4	-114.0	67	2.0	26.8	177	16.4	140.9	112	16.6	143.7	112
Algeria	-111.3	-1,479.7	41	148.6	1,523.5	61	259.9	3,003.3	55	267.0	3,147.5	55
Andorra	(-)	-1.5	95	0.4	2.0	210	0.4	3.5	185	0.4	3.5	187
Angola	-176.2	-1,201.7	46	76.7	1,043.8	74	252.9	2,245.5	60	265.8	2,334.7	60
Anguilla	5.8	33.0	147	6.2	38.1	165	0.3	5.1	178	0.3	5.2	178
Antigua and Barbuda	29.6	616.6	205	30.1	623.0	84	0.5	6.4	175	0.5	6.5	175
Argentina	428.6	4,738.1	226	776.7	7,968.9	28	348.1	3,230.8	52	379.0	3,417.7	52
Armenia	2.2	-18.4	81	5.5	37.9	166	3.3	56.4	136	3.5	59.6	136
Aruba	63.9	992.5	208	65.5	1,037.3	75	1.6	44.8	142	1.6	45.2	142
Australia*	1,114.6	11,768.8	230	1,979.4	21,025.9	15	864.7	9,257.1	29	893.2	9,536.4	29
Austria	-744.9	-5,847.8	20	254.0	3,521.6	44	998.9	9,369.4	28	1,020.4	9,588.3	28
Azerbaijan	-66.7	-74.9	72	23.9	428.7	97	90.6	503.6	84	95.1	521.5	84
Bahamas	168.6	1,580.2	218	207.4	1,978.5	54	38.8	398.3	88	39.7	414.6	88
Bahrain*	36.0	310.2	190	107.9	1,081.0	72	71.9	770.7	77	75.8	809.3	77
Bangladesh	-489.2	-4,519.2	23	77.8	651.7	83	567.0	5,170.9	38	588.0	5,374.4	38
Barbados	42.3	439.2	197	47.5	499.2	91	5.3	60.1	134	5.6	61.9	134
Belarus	-1.4	-97.7	69	3.4	50.4	160	4.7	148.1	110	5.1	155.6	110
Belgium	1,540.9	12,173.7	231	2,973.9	28,688.6	10	1,433.0	16,514.9	21	1,474.1	16,964.4	21
Belize	12.1	160.8	183	24.2	228.6	115	12.1	67.8	130	13.1	73.5	128
Benin	44.3	538.5	200	44.6	543.0	89	0.3	4.5	180	0.3	4.7	180
Bermuda	40.2	427.7	196	42.7	533.5	90	2.5	105.7	119	2.6	106.2	120
Bhutan	-0.6	0.4	110	0.2	1.8	213	0.8	1.4	202	0.9	1.5	201
Bolivia	-20.5	-123.4	65	67.1	759.1	81	87.5	882.4	72	88.4	889.1	74
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-5.1	-42.2	74	2.4	25.4	178	7.5	67.6	131	7.7	69.9	130
Botswana	-12.7	-144.7	63	3.3	32.0	173	16.0	176.7	106	16.9	183.4	107
Brazil	34.9	3,860.8	225	2,230.5	27,027.3	11	2,195.6	23,166.5	17	2,292.9	24,047.9	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	-1.2	-13.1	83	(-)	0.5	225	1.2	13.6	164	1.3	13.8	164
British Virgin Islands	15.1	139.7	180	16.5	149.2	127	1.4	9.5	169	1.4	9.7	170
Brunei	6.5	94.3	172	7.9	112.2	139	1.4	17.9	158	1.5	18.6	159
Bulgaria	-24.3	-267.9	55	30.3	242.8	112	54.7	510.7	83	57.0	535.9	83
Burkina Faso	2.3	46.2	153	2.3	49.1	163	(-)	2.9	189	(-)	3.0	190
Burma	41.3	72.7	165	57.6	189.4	122	16.3	116.6	117	17.2	121.8	118
Burundi	0.1	-2.4	94	0.6	3.6	205	0.6	6.1	176	0.6	6.3	176
Cabo Verde	0.4	4.3	121	0.9	6.0	195	0.4	1.7	199	0.4	1.7	199
Cambodia	-242.2	-2,288.8	28	40.3	328.4	103	282.6	2,617.2	58	292.7	2,722.3	58
Cameroon	5.8	92.8	171	15.4	208.8	120	9.6	116.1	118	10.0	126.0	117
Canada**	242.4	-13,020.4	13	23,843.2	236,627.5	1	23,600.7	249,647.9	2	24,178.6	255,490.8	2
Cayman Islands	70.6	472.8	198	81.8	550.9	88	11.2	78.1	124	11.2	78.6	126
Central African Republic	0.1	30.9	145	0.3	33.4	169	0.2	2.4	192	0.2	2.5	193
Chad	-84.5	-1,050.3	47	3.3	51.5	157	87.8	1,101.8	70	92.5	1,147.2	70
Chile*	369.1	5,425.2	227	1,039.8	13,058.7	22	670.7	7,633.5	32	723.2	8,324.7	31
China	-32,908.4	-308,008.7	1	11,410.1	95,331.5	3	44,318.6	403,340.2	1	46,094.6	420,949.9	1
Christmas Island	(-)	-0.3	99	0.2	1.4	215	0.1	1.8	197	0.1	1.8	198
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.2	-3.1	92	(-)	0.6	223	0.2	3.6	184	0.2	3.7	186
Colombia*	740.3	1,915.1	220	1,537.9	13,863.5	20	797.5	11,948.4	26	832.4	12,469.6	26
Comoros	0.1	0.1	103	0.2	1.1	218	(-)	1.0	206	(-)	1.1	206
Congo (Brazzaville)	9.7	-83.9	70	11.7	214.2	117	2.0	298.1	94	2.1	307.0	93
Congo (Kinshasa)	-6.6	-11.6	85	5.0	127.8	132	11.6	139.3	113	11.8	141.7	114
Cook Islands	0.5	3.0	118	0.5	3.7	203	(-)	0.7	209	(-)	0.8	209
Costa Rica**	276.2	1,357.9	215	621.5	5,144.4	38	345.3	3,786.5	48	363.9	3,977.5	48
Cote d'Ivoire	-41.1	-654.7	48	20.0	233.8	114	61.1	888.5	71	62.7	917.5	71
Croatia	-31.1	-213.5	59	14.0	281.9	109	45.1	495.4	85	46.4	507.6	86
Cuba	14.5	168.9	184	14.5	168.9	124	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	20.2	145.5	181	46.2	445.4	93	26.0	299.9	93	26.6	304.0	94
Cyprus	3.3	66.9	162	5.5	93.2	143	2.3	26.3	154	2.4	27.5	154
Czech Republic	-220.6	-2,143.5	30	161.7	1,638.2	59	382.2	3,781.6	49	394.6	3,905.3	49
Denmark	-540.6	-4,629.7	22	180.2	1,856.6	56	720.8	6,486.3	35	732.0	6,591.2	35
Djibouti	5.2	94.8	173	5.9	125.6	133	0.7	30.8	153	0.7	31.0	153
Dominica	5.0	57.0	157	5.3	58.5	155	0.3	1.5	200	0.3	1.6	200
Dominican Republic**	270.0	2,058.7	222	665.7	5,989.5	35	395.8	3,930.8	45	404.6	4,030.7	46
Ecuador	-65.1	-1,559.0	40	486.0	4,940.3	39	551.0	6,499.2	34	584.0	6,887.5	34
Egypt	178.3	2,811.3	223	280.2	4,018.2	43	102.0	1,206.9	67	107.2	1,272.5	67
El Salvador**	63.3	574.7	203	282.8	2,718.4	51	219.5	2,143.7	61	226.4	2,210.1	61
Equatorial Guinea	-29.8	4.6	124	14.8	146.4	128	44.5	141.8	111	45.9	150.4	111
Eritrea	0.2	3.0	117	0.2	3.0	206	(-)	0.1	223	(-)	0.1	222

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-6.6	-157.4	61	27.3	240.5	113	33.9	397.9	89	34.9	409.7	89
Ethiopia	183.5	1,174.0	212	203.7	1,454.0	62	20.2	279.9	95	20.9	287.3	96
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	-10.2	87	0.1	2.9	207	0.1	13.1	165	0.1	13.2	166
Faroe Islands	-9.8	-76.2	71	0.3	2.0	211	10.0	78.2	123	14.1	109.1	119
Fiji	-11.4	-116.0	66	5.6	49.7	162	17.0	165.7	109	20.5	200.0	106
Finland	-317.7	-2,523.8	27	103.7	1,333.0	66	421.4	3,856.8	46	437.5	4,002.6	47
France	-1,849.0	-14,116.8	12	2,603.5	25,321.5	12	4,452.5	39,438.3	8	4,533.7	40,210.6	8
French Guiana	1.2	798.5	207	1.2	798.6	79	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
French Polynesia	7.5	65.4	159	10.7	103.3	141	3.2	37.9	148	3.6	41.4	146
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	1.1	5.5	127	1.1	5.5	197	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Gabon	-27.3	-105.2	68	16.9	155.7	126	44.2	260.9	101	46.1	274.3	101
Gambia	2.6	29.5	144	2.7	30.1	174	0.2	0.6	213	0.2	0.7	213
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.2	100	(-)	0.2	231	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Georgia	20.1	110.6	176	22.7	286.3	108	2.6	175.8	107	2.8	182.7	108
Germany	-6,623.4	-62,062.9	2	4,750.2	41,859.1	6	11,373.6	103,921.9	5	11,572.1	105,913.7	5
Ghana	44.4	542.6	201	72.3	817.1	78	27.8	274.5	97	29.4	289.0	95
Gibraltar	55.3	1,802.9	219	55.3	1,804.7	57	(-)	1.8	196	(-)	1.8	197
Greece	-100.2	-543.6	50	43.6	609.3	85	143.8	1,152.9	69	150.0	1,224.7	69
Greenland	-0.1	3.8	120	1.1	7.6	193	1.2	3.8	181	1.2	3.8	183
Grenada	5.9	66.6	160	6.7	74.7	146	0.8	8.1	171	0.8	8.9	172
Guadeloupe	5.8	83.5	168	6.0	86.3	144	0.1	2.8	191	0.1	2.8	191
Guatemala*	225.8	1,353.5	214	546.2	4,844.5	40	320.4	3,491.0	51	341.5	3,749.8	51
Guinea	-4.9	54.7	155	4.9	122.8	134	9.8	68.1	129	13.1	92.0	124
Guinea-Bissau	0.3	1.7	114	0.3	1.8	212	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
Guyana	-4.9	-71.6	73	27.9	292.4	107	32.8	364.0	90	33.5	370.6	90
Haiti	-13.0	147.3	182	69.5	946.1	76	82.5	798.8	76	84.4	817.5	76
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	0.9	111	(-)	0.9	219	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Honduras**	124.3	405.0	194	501.8	4,410.3	42	377.4	4,005.3	44	395.2	4,220.2	44
Hong Kong	2,442.8	24,957.1	234	2,969.0	30,815.0	9	526.1	5,857.9	37	538.1	5,976.2	37
Hungary	-337.2	-3,339.3	24	133.0	1,399.1	65	470.2	4,738.4	39	477.2	4,812.4	40
Iceland	1.6	92.4	170	31.3	356.8	102	29.6	264.4	99	31.5	282.5	97
India	-2,049.1	-20,175.0	9	1,829.2	18,328.6	18	3,878.3	38,503.7	9	4,040.2	40,132.2	9
Indonesia	-1,021.9	-10,580.9	15	686.7	6,059.5	34	1,708.6	16,640.4	20	1,796.5	17,541.3	20
Iran	28.7	213.9	186	28.7	213.9	118	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Iraq	-316.9	-1,441.6	43	79.5	1,788.2	58	396.4	3,229.8	53	422.8	3,370.0	53
Ireland	-2,902.1	-24,331.8	6	936.4	7,567.3	29	3,838.4	31,899.1	12	3,852.7	32,027.0	13
Israel*	-890.5	-8,814.3	16	1,097.5	11,469.8	23	1,988.0	20,284.1	18	2,026.5	20,637.7	18
Italy	-2,490.3	-23,126.2	8	1,394.5	13,550.0	21	3,884.8	36,676.2	10	3,995.2	37,734.4	10
Jamaica	112.0	1,178.2	213	134.0	1,439.6	63	22.0	261.4	100	24.2	281.3	98
Japan	-5,608.4	-56,646.0	3	5,212.2	52,738.2	4	10,820.7	109,384.3	4	11,088.1	112,532.5	4
Jordan*	-46.1	-191.2	60	105.0	1,092.1	71	151.2	1,283.3	66	155.3	1,313.0	66
Kazakhstan	-41.2	-274.3	54	28.3	412.8	99	69.5	687.2	79	71.9	718.0	79
Kenya	257.3	360.8	192	317.6	855.2	77	60.3	494.4	86	62.2	513.0	85
Kiribati	-0.4	4.8	126	0.1	6.9	194	0.4	2.0	194	0.5	2.3	194
Korea, North	0.1	4.6	123	0.1	4.6	202	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-2,276.6	-23,976.7	7	3,515.0	36,702.0	7	5,791.6	60,678.7	6	5,976.2	62,616.1	6
Kosovo	0.3	13.7	134	0.8	16.0	186	0.5	2.2	193	0.5	2.3	195
Kuwait	-84.1	-1,854.0	34	179.0	2,286.4	52	263.0	4,140.4	42	275.4	4,310.6	43
Kyrgyzstan	1.9	14.0	135	2.0	29.3	175	0.1	15.3	160	0.1	15.5	161
Laos	-2.5	-14.9	82	2.5	20.9	181	5.0	35.9	150	5.2	37.8	149
Latvia	-10.6	-3.3	90	21.2	256.4	111	31.8	259.7	102	33.1	272.5	102
Lebanon	73.6	1,037.7	209	82.0	1,107.2	70	8.4	69.5	127	8.6	72.0	129
Lesotho	-22.8	-267.1	56	(-)	0.7	222	22.8	267.8	98	23.6	278.1	100
Liberia	10.1	80.6	166	11.6	118.9	136	1.5	38.3	146	1.6	40.1	148
Libya	-18.1	82.8	167	8.6	210.2	119	26.7	127.4	116	31.3	136.6	116
Liechtenstein	-19.6	-232.2	57	3.3	20.6	182	22.9	252.8	103	23.3	256.2	103
Lithuania	-73.3	-472.6	51	38.2	388.5	100	111.4	861.1	74	116.9	906.1	73
Luxembourg	34.6	726.6	206	102.9	1,277.4	68	68.3	550.8	81	70.5	569.7	81
Macau	32.6	333.3	191	43.8	437.7	96	11.2	104.4	120	11.3	106.1	121
Macedonia	-13.7	-144.9	62	3.5	22.4	179	17.2	167.3	108	17.6	170.8	109
Madagascar	-14.7	-226.3	58	2.7	49.8	161	17.4	276.1	96	17.8	280.3	99
Malawi	-12.2	-12.1	84	1.9	34.4	168	14.1	46.5	141	14.5	48.1	141

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-1,940.6	-17,912.6	10	1,020.4	10,373.3	24	2,961.0	28,285.9	14	3,022.9	28,916.6	14
Maldives	2.3	11.7	133	4.4	28.8	176	2.2	17.1	159	3.8	27.0	155
Mali	3.7	54.8	156	4.0	58.5	156	0.4	3.7	183	0.4	3.8	182
Malta	36.1	228.7	187	49.6	441.8	94	13.4	213.1	105	13.7	216.9	105
Marshall Islands	7.0	28.6	143	7.9	37.8	167	0.9	9.2	170	1.1	11.6	168
Martinique	-1.8	68.3	163	4.8	104.4	140	6.7	36.1	149	6.8	37.4	150
Mauritania	13.5	112.1	177	13.6	113.1	138	(-)	1.0	207	(-)	1.0	207
Mauritius	-35.3	-282.7	53	2.6	50.8	159	37.9	333.6	92	39.3	341.9	92
Mayotte	0.6	4.6	125	0.6	4.7	201	(-)	0.1	222	(-)	0.1	223
Mexico**	-6,508.4	-50,844.4	4	21,163.6	198,359.3	2	27,672.0	249,203.8	3	27,904.0	251,534.7	3
Micronesia	4.1	32.3	146	4.1	33.0	171	(-)	0.7	212	(-)	0.7	211
Moldova	-2.0	-25.3	78	1.3	13.0	188	3.3	38.3	147	3.5	40.7	147
Monaco	2.2	8.4	129	8.3	62.0	152	6.2	53.6	138	6.2	54.2	138
Mongolia	3.1	45.9	152	3.8	61.1	153	0.7	15.2	161	0.7	16.1	160
Montenegro	0.5	8.7	130	0.6	10.1	192	(-)	1.4	201	(-)	1.5	202
Montserrat	0.5	4.6	122	0.5	5.4	198	(-)	0.8	208	(-)	0.8	208
Morocco*	12.0	543.3	202	70.3	1,417.0	64	58.2	873.7	73	61.2	914.5	72
Mozambique	-12.0	114.3	178	6.0	204.7	121	18.0	90.4	122	18.5	92.0	123
Namibia	14.7	45.0	151	15.1	114.4	137	0.4	69.4	128	0.4	69.8	131
Nauru	0.4	1.3	112	0.4	1.7	214	(-)	0.4	217	(-)	0.4	217
Nepal	-9.9	-42.2	75	1.2	33.2	170	11.1	75.4	125	11.8	80.1	125
Netherlands	1,904.0	19,152.8	233	3,298.5	33,266.0	8	1,394.5	14,113.2	24	1,437.7	14,807.8	24
New Caledonia	0.5	24.4	142	3.7	65.0	150	3.2	40.7	145	3.4	42.3	145
New Zealand	157.9	-557.0	49	432.0	3,154.2	46	274.0	3,711.1	50	286.3	3,875.4	50
Nicaragua**	-163.2	-1,610.6	37	121.7	1,075.1	73	284.9	2,685.8	57	294.1	2,769.8	57
Niger	6.8	57.7	158	6.9	60.9	154	0.2	3.2	188	0.2	3.3	188
Nigeria	204.6	1,449.9	217	329.3	2,938.6	49	124.8	1,488.6	65	131.1	1,555.7	65
Niue	-0.1	-0.3	98	(-)	0.1	232	0.1	0.4	216	0.1	0.4	216
Norfolk Island	(-)	-0.9	97	(-)	0.3	228	(-)	1.2	204	(-)	1.2	204
Norway	-217.0	-1,265.1	44	260.1	2,886.8	50	477.1	4,151.8	41	499.1	4,355.9	42
Oman*	255.5	1,039.6	210	324.3	1,858.0	55	68.8	818.4	75	76.2	877.6	75
Pakistan	-162.3	-1,599.7	38	181.0	1,549.2	60	343.3	3,149.0	54	362.3	3,326.9	54
Palau	3.7	21.1	140	3.8	21.6	180	(-)	0.5	215	(-)	0.6	215
Panama*	745.8	6,118.7	228	778.4	6,460.3	33	32.6	341.6	91	34.0	356.2	91
Papua New Guinea	27.6	110.2	175	37.7	185.4	123	10.0	75.2	126	10.4	77.7	127
Paraguay	123.1	1,173.1	211	142.2	1,304.2	67	19.1	131.1	115	20.7	139.6	115
Peru*	268.0	3,166.8	224	708.5	7,285.3	31	440.5	4,118.5	43	467.6	4,370.0	41
Philippines	-164.9	-2,046.3	32	662.6	6,658.9	32	827.5	8,705.2	30	856.8	9,030.7	30
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	101	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Poland	-182.5	-1,596.3	39	298.8	3,108.6	48	481.4	4,704.9	40	496.9	4,883.2	39
Portugal	-205.6	-1,982.5	33	56.6	797.7	80	262.2	2,780.3	56	273.4	2,886.3	56
Qatar	53.9	1,942.6	221	184.4	3,145.3	47	130.5	1,202.6	68	134.3	1,229.5	68
Reunion	0.7	-8.4	88	0.7	6.0	196	(-)	14.4	162	(-)	14.6	162
Romania	-143.0	-1,223.8	45	47.8	607.3	86	190.7	1,831.0	64	197.7	1,913.2	64
Russia	-628.3	-8,467.6	17	485.0	5,797.4	36	1,113.3	14,265.0	23	1,171.1	14,957.5	23
Rwanda	-6.6	-23.2	79	3.3	12.6	189	9.9	35.7	151	10.1	36.6	151
Samoa	1.5	15.8	137	2.1	19.5	184	0.6	3.7	182	0.6	4.1	181
San Marino	-0.9	-6.5	89	0.1	1.2	217	1.0	7.7	173	1.1	9.1	171
Sao Tome and Principe	-0.1	0.2	105	(-)	0.8	220	0.1	0.6	214	0.1	0.6	214
Saudi Arabia	100.7	-2,740.5	26	1,361.8	16,036.3	19	1,261.1	18,776.8	19	1,343.8	19,817.0	19
Senegal	11.1	102.1	174	15.6	167.3	125	4.5	65.2	132	4.7	68.0	132
Serbia	-9.8	-133.3	64	9.7	96.7	142	19.5	230.0	104	20.4	235.9	104
Seychelles	1.4	11.7	132	1.6	16.2	185	0.2	4.6	179	0.3	4.7	179
Sierra Leone	3.1	39.7	149	5.9	65.5	149	2.9	25.8	155	2.9	26.1	156
Singapore*	752.2	8,400.5	229	2,483.4	23,762.3	13	1,731.2	15,361.8	22	1,754.9	15,575.1	22
Sint Maarten	57.7	523.7	199	62.8	565.9	87	5.1	42.2	144	5.1	42.6	144
Slovakia	-127.0	-1,659.8	36	26.1	321.2	104	153.1	1,981.0	63	156.3	2,013.6	63
Slovenia	-35.7	-300.9	52	21.9	267.8	110	57.6	568.7	80	59.8	588.9	80
Solomon Islands	0.3	1.7	115	0.4	5.1	199	0.2	3.4	187	0.2	3.8	184
Somalia	0.6	39.2	148	0.7	39.9	164	0.1	0.7	211	0.1	0.7	212
South Africa	-119.9	-1,449.8	42	497.6	4,634.5	41	617.6	6,084.2	36	634.6	6,241.2	36
South Sudan	1.2	15.3	136	1.2	15.5	187	(-)	0.2	219	(-)	0.2	219
Spain	-115.4	-3,169.3	25	981.4	8,632.2	26	1,096.8	11,801.5	27	1,141.4	12,252.5	27
Sri Lanka	-224.5	-2,124.8	31	24.8	307.1	105	249.3	2,431.8	59	261.6	2,550.1	59
St Helena	-1.1	-10.4	86	0.1	3.7	204	1.2	14.1	163	1.3	14.3	163

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	15.0	72.4	164	18.9	121.4	135	3.9	48.9	139	4.0	50.5	139
St Lucia	29.3	395.5	193	33.4	414.9	98	4.0	19.3	157	4.1	20.5	158
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	0.1	102	(-)	0.2	230	(-)	0.1	220	(-)	0.1	220
St Vincent and the Grenadines	7.3	66.6	161	7.4	68.0	148	(-)	1.3	203	(-)	1.4	203
Sudan	10.7	43.8	150	11.3	51.2	158	0.7	7.4	174	0.7	7.9	174
Suriname	27.5	247.5	188	35.8	380.1	101	8.3	132.6	114	8.9	142.9	113
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	0.4	109	(-)	0.4	226	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Swaziland	1.3	7.3	128	1.8	19.8	183	0.5	12.6	167	0.5	13.4	165
Sweden	-525.2	-4,778.8	21	409.5	3,313.3	45	934.7	8,092.2	31	960.6	8,302.5	32
Switzerland	-1,456.5	-6,561.7	18	1,727.4	19,103.2	16	3,183.8	25,664.9	15	3,209.9	25,903.2	15
Syria	-1.2	-3.2	91	(-)	2.6	208	1.2	5.8	177	1.3	6.1	177
Taiwan	-530.9	-12,612.5	14	2,863.4	21,897.8	14	3,394.4	34,510.4	11	3,517.7	35,824.3	11
Tajikistan	0.3	-18.9	80	0.4	12.0	191	0.1	30.9	152	0.1	33.9	152
Tanzania	7.3	50.7	154	14.3	142.3	129	7.1	91.7	121	7.3	94.6	122
Thailand	-1,741.2	-14,301.4	11	829.3	9,522.0	25	2,570.5	23,823.4	16	2,650.0	24,664.9	16
Timor-Leste	-0.7	0.3	108	0.2	1.4	216	0.9	1.1	205	0.9	1.1	205
Togo	4.4	292.9	189	5.5	303.2	106	1.1	10.3	168	1.2	10.8	169
Tokelau	(-)	-1.5	96	(-)	0.3	229	(-)	1.7	198	(-)	1.9	196
Tonga	0.7	10.5	131	0.9	12.4	190	0.3	1.9	195	0.3	2.7	192
Trinidad and Tobago	-92.6	-1,693.6	35	210.6	2,114.8	53	303.2	3,808.4	47	325.1	4,044.7	45
Tunisia	4.1	3.7	119	51.0	485.9	92	46.9	482.2	87	49.5	497.6	87
Turkey	-66.6	1,406.4	216	628.9	8,051.5	27	695.5	6,645.1	33	735.2	7,045.0	33
Turkmenistan	4.3	16.8	138	6.6	71.7	147	2.3	54.9	137	2.4	58.1	137
Turks and Caicos Islands	22.1	213.6	185	23.1	226.3	116	1.0	12.7	166	1.0	13.0	167
Tuvalu	(-)	0.3	107	(-)	0.5	224	0.1	0.2	218	0.1	0.2	218
Uganda	6.1	17.4	139	9.5	75.5	145	3.4	58.2	135	3.6	60.3	135
Ukraine	-0.1	-31.9	76	90.1	730.6	82	90.2	762.5	78	95.1	804.3	78
United Arab Emirates	1,911.5	16,974.5	232	2,075.9	19,016.9	17	164.4	2,042.4	62	174.0	2,146.0	62
United Kingdom	537.3	-2,174.8	29	5,338.7	47,270.7	5	4,801.4	49,445.5	7	4,887.2	50,299.9	7
Uruguay	61.0	588.5	204	114.9	1,107.6	69	53.9	519.1	82	56.3	540.0	82
Uzbekistan	9.1	122.7	179	10.2	130.5	131	1.1	7.8	172	1.2	8.2	173
Vanuatu	-0.1	2.2	116	0.2	5.1	200	0.3	2.8	190	0.4	3.1	189
Vatican City	(-)	1.5	113	(-)	2.2	209	(-)	0.7	210	(-)	0.8	210
Venezuela	-494.0	-6,075.1	19	690.0	7,390.4	30	1,184.1	13,465.4	25	1,239.3	14,009.7	25
Vietnam	-2,961.4	-26,054.8	5	531.8	5,664.8	37	3,493.2	31,719.6	13	3,637.6	33,126.6	12
Wallis and Futuna	0.1	0.3	106	0.1	0.4	227	(-)	0.1	221	(-)	0.1	221
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.3	-2.7	93	(-)	0.7	221	0.3	3.5	186	0.3	3.7	185
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	100	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	225
Yemen	13.9	86.3	169	14.0	134.4	130	0.1	48.1	140	0.1	48.8	140
Zambia	-1.0	21.4	141	4.7	63.8	151	5.7	42.4	143	6.2	43.8	143
Zimbabwe	-3.9	-30.5	77	3.3	32.0	172	7.3	62.5	133	7.5	64.1	133
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2015

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	310.5	1,928.1	(X)	2,355.4	23,320.3	(X)	2,044.9	21,392.2	(X)	2,127.4	22,213.0	(X)
APEC	-50,910.0	-491,106.3	(X)	81,880.9	785,131.4	(X)	132,790.8	1,276,237.7	(X)	136,569.3	1,314,940.4	(X)
ASEAN	-7,274.8	-64,632.1	(X)	6,322.6	62,691.9	(X)	13,597.4	127,324.1	(X)	14,035.2	131,755.9	(X)
Asia - South	-2,848.4	-28,042.1	(X)	2,203.7	21,310.3	(X)	5,052.1	49,352.4	(X)	5,267.1	51,486.2	(X)
Asia Near East	1,134.8	6,557.5	(X)	5,640.0	59,233.1	(X)	4,505.2	52,675.6	(X)	4,694.6	54,641.3	(X)
CAFTA-DR	796.4	4,139.3	(X)	2,739.7	24,182.3	(X)	1,943.3	20,043.1	(X)	2,025.6	20,958.0	(X)
Central American Common Market	526.4	2,080.5	(X)	2,073.9	18,192.8	(X)	1,547.5	16,112.3	(X)	1,621.0	16,927.3	(X)
Euro Area	-12,082.8	-107,950.1	(X)	17,689.0	168,432.9	(X)	29,771.8	276,383.0	(X)	30,375.9	282,617.3	(X)
Europe	-16,005.4	-142,306.0	(X)	27,716.7	268,642.9	(X)	43,722.1	410,949.0	(X)	44,661.0	420,569.5	(X)
European Union	-13,550.1	-128,317.7	(X)	24,303.1	228,151.4	(X)	37,853.2	356,469.1	(X)	38,625.4	364,368.4	(X)
LAFTA	-5,063.0	-37,734.2	(X)	28,957.0	283,064.5	(X)	34,020.0	320,798.7	(X)	34,587.8	326,630.5	(X)
NATO Allies	-9,108.1	-103,704.3	(X)	47,293.8	459,521.8	(X)	56,401.9	563,226.1	(X)	57,736.1	576,870.1	(X)
North America	-6,266.0	-63,864.8	(X)	45,006.8	434,986.8	(X)	51,272.7	498,851.6	(X)	52,082.6	507,025.5	(X)
OECD	-28,445.4	-269,425.1	(X)	85,026.8	829,373.4	(X)	113,472.2	1,098,798.5	(X)	115,710.1	1,122,123.7	(X)
OPEC	1,033.8	4,312.1	(X)	5,648.5	60,533.7	(X)	4,614.8	56,221.6	(X)	4,868.7	58,944.8	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-39,917.5	-386,676.5	(X)	33,323.5	309,254.1	(X)	73,241.1	695,930.6	(X)	75,848.5	722,577.3	(X)
South/Central America	3,647.7	30,693.2	(X)	12,542.1	129,300.5	(X)	8,894.4	98,607.3	(X)	9,344.7	103,365.2	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-3,519.2	-27,160.1	(X)	32,559.1	314,822.1	(X)	36,078.3	341,982.2	(X)	36,731.8	348,762.3	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.